# If you plan to submit a bid directly to the Department of Transportation

**ADDENDA AND REVISIONS:** It is the contractor's responsibility to determine which, if any, addenda or revisions pertain to any project they may be bidding. Failure to incorporate all relevant addenda or revisions may cause the bid to be declared unacceptable.

Each addendum will be placed with the contract number. Addenda and revisions will also be placed on the Addendum/Revision Checklist and each subscription service subscriber will be notified by e-mail of each addendum and revision issued.

The Internet is the Department's primary way of doing business. The subscription server e-mails are an added courtesy the Department provides. It is suggested that the bidder check IDOT's website at <a href="http://www.dot.il.gov/desenv/delett.html">http://www.dot.il.gov/desenv/delett.html</a> before submitting final bid information.

# IDOT IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY E-MAIL RELATED FAILURES.

Addenda Questions may be directed to the Contracts Office at (217)782-7806 or D&Econtracts@dot.il.gov

Technical Questions about downloading these files may be directed to Tim Garman (217)524-1642 or <u>Timothy.Garman@illinois.gov</u>.

**WHAT MUST BE INCLUDED WHEN BIDS ARE SUBMITTED?**: Bidders need not return the entire proposal when bids are submitted. That portion of the proposal that must be returned includes the following:

- 1. All documents from the Proposal Cover Sheet through the Proposal Bid Bond
- 2. Other special documentation and/or information that may be required
  - by the contract special provisions

All proposal documents, including Proposal Guaranty Checks or Proposal Bid Bonds, should be stapled together to prevent loss when bids are processed by IDOT personnel.

**ABOUT SUBMITTING BIDS**: It is recommended that bidders deliver bids in person to insure they arrive at the proper location prior to the time specified for the receipt of bids. Any bid received at the place of letting after the time specified will not be accepted.

# WHO SHOULD BE CALLED IF ASSISTANCE IS NEEDED?

Questions Regarding	Call
Prequalification and/or Authorization to Bid	(217)782-3413
Preparation and submittal of bids	(217)782-7806
Mailing of plans and proposals	(217)782-7806
Electronic plans and proposals	(217)524-1642

# ADDENDUMS AND REVISIONS TO THE PROPOSAL FORMS

Planholders should verify that they have received and incorporated the addendum and/or revision prior to submitting their bid. Failure by the bidder to include an addendum or revision could result in a bid being rejected as irregular.

**Proposal Submitted By** 



Name

Address

City

# Letting January 21, 2011

# NOTICE TO PROSPECTIVE BIDDERS

This proposal can be used for bidding purposes by only those companies that request and receive written AUTHORIZATION TO BID from IDOT's **Central Bureau of Construction.** (SEE INSTRUCTIONS ON THE INSIDE OF COVER)

# NEED NOT RETURN THE ENTIRE PROPOSAI See instructions inside front cover) BIDDERS

# Notice to Bidders, Specifications, **Proposal, Contract** and Contract Bond



Springfield, Illinois 62764

Contract No. 74484 Various Counties Section D7 GUARDRAIL 2011-1 **District 7 Construction Funds** Various Routes

PLEASE MARK THE APPROPRIATE BOX BELOW:

A Bid Bond is included.

A Cashier's Check or a Certified Check is included.

Plans Included Herein

Prepared by

Checked by Printed by authority of the State of Illinois)

S

# INSTRUCTIONS

**ABOUT IDOT PROPOSALS**: All proposals issued by IDOT are potential bidding proposals. Each proposal contains all Certifications and Affidavits, a Proposal Signature Sheet and a Proposal Bid Bond required for Prime Contractors to submit a bid after written **Authorization to Bid** has been issued by IDOT's Central Bureau of Construction. In addition, this proposal contains new statutory requirements applicable to the use of subcontractors and, in particular, includes the <u>State Required Ethical Standards Governing Subcontractors</u> to be signed and incorporated into all subcontracts.

**WHO CAN BID**?: Bids will be accepted from only those companies that request and receive written **Authorization to Bid** from IDOT's Central Bureau of Construction. To request authorization, a potential bidder <u>must complete and submit Part</u> <u>B of the Request for Authorization to Bid/or Not For Bid Status form (BDE 124 INT) and submit an original Affidavit of Availability (BC 57)</u>.

WHAT CONSTITUTES WRITTEN AUTHORIZATION TO BID?: When a prospective prime bidder submits a "Authorization to Bid or Not for Bid" form, he/she must indicate at that time which items are being requested For Bidding purposes. Only those items requested For Bidding will be analyzed. After the request has been analyzed, the bidder will be issued a Authorization to Bid or Not for Bid Report, approved by the Central Bureau of Construction, that indicates which items have been approved For Bidding. If Authorization to Bid cannot be approved, the Authorization to Bid or Not for Bid Report will indicate the reason for denial. If a contractor has requested to bid but has not received a Authorization to Bid or Not for Bid Report, they should contact the Central Bureau of Construction in advance of the letting date.

**WHAT MUST BE INCLUDED WHEN BIDS ARE SUBMITTED**?: Bidders need not return the entire proposal when bids are submitted. That portion of the proposal that must be returned includes the following:

- 1. All documents from the Proposal Cover Sheet through the Proposal Bid Bond
- 2. Other special documentation and/or information that may be required by the contract special provisions

All proposal documents, including Proposal Guaranty Checks or Proposal Bid Bonds, should be stapled together to prevent loss when bids are processed by IDOT personnel.

**ABOUT SUBMITTING BIDS**: It is recommended that bidders deliver bids in person to insure they arrive at the proper location prior to the time specified for the receipt of bids. Any bid received at the place of letting after the time specified will not be accepted.

# WHO SHOULD BE CALLED IF ASSISTANCE IS NEEDED?

Questions Regarding	Call
Prequalification and/or Authorization to Bid	217/782-3413
Preparation and submittal of bids	217/782-7806



# PROPOSAL

TO THE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

1. Proposal of \_\_\_\_\_\_

Taxpayer Identification Number (Mandatory) \_\_\_\_\_\_a

for the improvement identified and advertised for bids in the Invitation for Bids as:

Contract No. 74484 Various Counties Section D7 GUARDRAIL 2011-1 Various Routes District 7 Construction Funds

Repairing or replacing damaged steel plate beam guardrail and traffic barrier terminals at various locations in the district.

2. The undersigned bidder will furnish all labor, material and equipment to complete the above described project in a good and workmanlike manner as provided in the contract documents provided by the Department of Transportation. This proposal will become part of the contract and the terms and conditions contained in the contract documents shall govern performance and payments.

BD 353A (Rev. 12/2005)

- 3. ASSURANCE OF EXAMINATION AND INSPECTION/WAIVER. The undersigned further declares that he/she has carefully examined the proposal, plans, specifications, form of contract and contract bond, and special provisions, and that he/she has inspected in detail the site of the proposed work, and that he/she has familiarized themselves with all of the local conditions affecting the contract and the detailed requirements of construction, and understands that in making this proposal he/she waives all right to plead any misunderstanding regarding the same.
- 4. EXECUTION OF CONTRACT AND CONTRACT BOND. The undersigned further agrees to execute a contract for this work and present the same to the department within fifteen (15) days after the contract has been mailed to him/her. The undersigned further agrees that he/she and his/her surety will execute and present within fifteen (15) days after the contract has been mailed to him/her contract bond satisfactory to and in the form prescribed by the Department of Transportation, in the penal sum of the full amount of the contract, guaranteeing the faithful performance of the work in accordance with the terms of the contract.

# NUMBER 5 BELOW DOES NOT APPLY TO SMALL BUSINESS SET-ASIDES

5. **PROPOSAL GUARANTY.** Accompanying this proposal is either a bid bond on the department form, executed by a corporate surety company satisfactory to the department, or a proposal guaranty check consisting of a bank cashier's check or a properly certified check for not less than 5 per cent of the amount bid or for the amount specified in the following schedule:

	Amount o	of Bid	Proposal <u>Guaranty</u>	Am	nount c	of Bid	Proposal <u>Guaranty</u>
Up to		\$5,000	\$150	\$2,000,000	to	\$3,000,000	\$100,000
\$5,000	to	\$10,000	\$300	\$3,000,000	to	\$5,000,000	\$150,000
\$10,000	to	\$50,000	\$1,000	\$5,000,000	to	\$7,500,000	\$250,000
\$50,000	to	\$100,000	\$3,000	\$7,500,000	to	\$10,000,000	\$400,000
\$100,000	to	\$150,000	\$5,000	\$10,000,000	to	\$15,000,000	\$500,000
\$150,000	to	\$250,000	\$7,500	\$15,000,000	to	\$20,000,000	\$600,000
\$250,000	to	\$500,000	\$12,500	\$20,000,000	to	\$25,000,000	\$700,000
\$500,000	to	\$1,000,000	\$25,000	\$25,000,000	to	\$30,000,000	\$800,000
\$1,000,000	to	\$1,500,000	\$50,000	\$30,000,000	to	\$35,000,000	\$900,000
\$1,500,000	to	\$2,000,000	\$75,000	over		\$35,000,000	\$1,000,000

Bank cashier's checks or properly certified checks accompanying proposals shall be made payable to the Treasurer, State of Illinois, when the state is awarding authority; the county treasurer, when a county is the awarding authority; or the city, village, or town treasurer, when a city, village, or town is the awarding authority.

If a combination bid is submitted, the proposal guaranties which accompany the individual proposals making up the combination will be considered as also covering the combination bid.

The amount of the proposal guaranty check is	\$(	). If this proposal is accepted
and the undersigned shall fail to execute a contract bond as required herein, it is hereby	agreed that the amoun	t of the proposal guaranty shall become
the property of the State of Illinois, and shall be considered as payment of damages due	to delay and other caus	ses suffered by the State because of the
failure to execute said contract and contract bond; otherwise, the bid bond shall becom	ne void or the proposal	guaranty check shall be returned to the
undersigned.		

Attach Cashier's Check or Certified Check Here					
In the event that one proposal guaranty check is intended to cover two or more p of the proposal guaranties which would be required for each individual proposal. state below where it may be found.					
The proposal guaranty check will be found in the proposal for:	Item				
Sectio	n No				
с	ounty				

Mark the proposal cover sheet as to the type of proposal guaranty submitted.

BD 354 (Rev. 11/2001)

6. COMBINATION BIDS. The undersigned further agrees that if awarded the contract for the sections contained in the following combination, he/she will perform the work in accordance with the requirements of each individual proposal comprising the combination bid specified in the schedule below, and that the combination bid shall be prorated against each section in proportion to the bid submitted for the same. If an error is found to exist in the gross sum bid for one or more of the individual sections included in a combination, the combination bid shall be corrected as provided in the specifications.

When a combination bid is submitted, the schedule below must be completed in each proposal comprising the combination.

If alternate bids are submitted for one or more of the sections comprising the combination, a combination bid must be submitted for each alternate.

# **Schedule of Combination Bids**

Combination		Combination Bid				
No.	Sections Included in Combination	Dollars	Cents			

- 7. SCHEDULE OF PRICES. The undersigned bidder submits herewith, in accordance with the rules and instructions, a schedule of prices for the items of work for which bids are sought. The unit prices bid are in U.S. dollars and cents, and all extensions and summations have been made. The bidder understands that the quantities appearing in the bid schedule are approximate and are provided for the purpose of obtaining a gross sum for the comparison of bids. If there is an error in the extension of the unit prices, the unit prices shall govern. Payment to the contractor awarded the contract will be made only for actual quantities of work performed and accepted or materials furnished according to the contract. The scheduled quantities of work to be done and materials to be furnished may be increased, decreased or omitted as provided elsewhere in the contract.
- 8. AUTHORITY TO DO BUSINESS IN ILLINOIS. Section 20-43 of the Illinois Procurement Code (30 ILCS 500/20-43) provides that a person (other than an individual acting as a sole proprietor) must be a legal entity authorized to do business in the State of Illinois prior to submitting the bid.

# 9. The services of a subcontractor will or may be used.

Check box	Yes	
Check box	No	

For known subcontractors with subcontracts with an annual value of more than \$25,000, the contract shall include their name, address, and the dollar allocation for each subcontractor.

#### ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION SCHEDULE OF PRICES CONTRACT 74484 NUMBER -

C-97-135-10 State Job # -PPS NBR -0-01617-7001 County Name -VARIOUS- -Code -0 - -District -7 - -

Project Number

Route

VARIOUS

Section Number -D7 GUARDRAIL 2011-1

ltem Number	Pay Item Description	Unit of Measure	Quantity	x	Unit Price	=	Total Price
X0325411	F&I EXTRUDER HEAD	EACH	4.000				
X7012635	TR CONT & PROT 701701	EACH	1.000				
Z0025800	F & I SINGLE END SECT	EACH	6.000				
Z0026700	F & S STEEL POSTS	EACH	30.000				
Z0027200	F & S WOOD POSTS	EACH	20.000				
Z0029658	REP TB TERM T1 SP PST	EACH	15.000				
Z0050000	REM REIN IMPACT ATTEN	EACH	6.000				
Z0052410	REPAIR TRBT T1 SP TAN	EACH	8.000				
Z0053200	REPAIR TR BAR TERM T6	EACH	4.000				
Z0059660	REP TB TERM T1 SP RLP	EACH	5.000				
	F & I GDRL BLOCKS	EACH	30.000				
	F & I RAIL ELE PLATES	EACH	22.000				
63100167		EACH	2.000				
67100100		L SUM	1.000		+		
	TRAF CONT-PROT 701421	EACH	4.000				

Page 1 12/17/2010

# ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION SCHEDULE OF PRICES CONTRACT NUMBER -

 State Job # C-97-135-10

 PPS NBR 0-01617-7001

 County Name VARIOUS- 

 Code 0 - 

 District 7 - 

 Section Number D7 GUARDRAIL 2011-1

Project Number

Route

VARIOUS

ltem Number	Pay Item Description	Unit of Measure	Quantity	x	Unit Price	=	Total Price
70101250	TC-PROT 701201 SPL	EACH	5.000				
70101500	TC-PROT 701406 SPL	EACH	5.000				
78201000	TERMINAL MARKER - DA	EACH	16.000				

Page 2 12/17/2010 CONTRACT NUMBER

THIS IS THE TOTAL BID \$

74484

NOTES:

- 1. Each PAY ITEM should have a UNIT PRICE and a TOTAL PRICE.
- 2. The UNIT PRICE shall govern if no TOTAL PRICE is shown or if there is a discrepancy between the product of the UNIT PRICE multiplied by the QUANTITY.
- 3. If a UNIT PRICE is omitted, the TOTAL PRICE will be divided by the QUANTITY in order to establish a UNIT PRICE.
- 4. A bid may be declared UNACCEPTABLE if neither a unit price nor a total price is shown.

# STATE REQUIRED ETHICAL STANDARDS GOVERNING CONTRACT PROCUREMENT: ASSURANCES, CERTIFICATIONS AND DISCLOSURES

## I. GENERAL

**A.** Article 50 of the Illinois Procurement Code establishes the duty of all State chief procurement officers, State purchasing officers, and their designees to maximize the value of the expenditure of public moneys in procuring goods, services, and contracts for the State of Illinois and to act in a manner that maintains the integrity and public trust of State government. In discharging this duty, they are charged by law to use all available information, reasonable efforts, and reasonable actions to protect, safeguard, and maintain the procurement process of the State of Illinois.

**B.** In order to comply with the provisions of Article 50 and to carry out the duty established therein, all bidders are to adhere to ethical standards established for the procurement process, and to make such assurances, disclosures and certifications required by law. Except as otherwise required in subsection III, paragraphs J-M, by execution of the Proposal Signature Sheet, the bidder indicates that each of the mandated assurances have been read and understood, that each certification is made and understood, and that each disclosure requirement has been understood and completed.

**C.** In addition to all other remedies provided by law, failure to comply with any assurance, failure to make any disclosure or the making of a false certification shall be grounds for the chief procurement officer to void the contract, or subcontract, and may result in the suspension or debarment of the bidder or subcontractor.

#### **II. ASSURANCES**

The assurances hereinafter made by the bidder are each a material representation of fact upon which reliance is placed should the Department enter into the contract with the bidder.

#### A. Conflicts of Interest

1. The Illinois Procurement Code provides in pertinent part:

Section 50-13. Conflicts of Interest.

(a) Prohibition. It is unlawful for any person holding an elective office in this State, holding a seat in the General Assembly, or appointed to or employed in any of the offices or agencies of state government and who receives compensation for such employment in excess of 60% of the salary of the Governor of the State of Illinois, or who is an officer or employee of the Capital Development Board or the Illinois Toll Highway Authority, or who is the spouse or minor child of any such person to have or acquire any contract, or any direct pecuniary interest in any contract therein, whether for stationery, printing, paper, or any services, materials, or supplies, that will be wholly or partially satisfied by the payment of funds appropriated by the General Assembly of the State of Illinois or in any contract of the Capital Development Board or the Illinois Toll Highway authority.

(b) Interests. It is unlawful for any firm, partnership, association or corporation, in which any person listed in subsection (a) is entitled to receive (i) more than 7 1/2% of the total distributable income or (ii) an amount in excess of the salary of the Governor, to have or acquire any such contract or direct pecuniary interest therein.

(c) Combined interests. It is unlawful for any firm, partnership, association, or corporation, in which any person listed in subsection (a) together with his or her spouse or minor children is entitled to receive (i) more than 15%, in the aggregate, of the total distributable income or (ii) an amount in excess of 2 times the salary of the Governor, to have or acquire any such contract or direct pecuniary interest therein.

(d) Securities. Nothing in this Section invalidates the provisions of any bond or other security previously offered or to be offered for sale or sold by or for the State of Illinois.

(e) Prior interests. This Section does not affect the validity of any contract made between the State and an officer or employee of the State or member of the General Assembly, his or her spouse, minor child or any combination of those persons if that contract was in existence before his or her election or employment as an officer, member, or employee. The contract is voidable, however, if it cannot be completed within 365 days after the officer, member, or employee takes office or is employed.

The current salary of the Governor is \$177,412.00. Sixty percent of the salary is \$106,447.20.

2. The bidder assures the Department that the award and execution of the contract would not cause a violation of Section 50-13, or that an effective exemption has been issued by the Board of Ethics to any individual subject to the Section 50-13 prohibitions pursuant to the provisions of Section 50-20 of the Code and Executive Order Number 3 (1998). Information concerning the exemption process is available from the Department upon request.

#### B. Negotiations

1. The Illinois Procurement Code provides in pertinent part:

Section 50-15. Negotiations.

(a) It is unlawful for any person employed in or on a continual contractual relationship with any of the offices or agencies of State government to participate in contract negotiations on behalf of that office or agency with any firm, partnership, association, or corporation with whom that person has a contract for future employment or is negotiating concerning possible future employment.

2. The bidder assures the Department that the award and execution of the contract would not cause a violation of Section 50-15, and that the bidder has no knowledge of any facts relevant to the kinds of acts prohibited therein.

# C. Inducements

1. The Illinois Procurement Code provides:

Section 50-25. Inducement. Any person who offers or pays any money or other valuable thing to any person to induce him or her not to bid for a State contract or as recompense for not having bid on a State contract is guilty of a Class 4 felony. Any person who accepts any money or other valuable thing for not bidding for a State contract or who withholds a bid in consideration of the promise for the payment of money or other valuable thing is guilty of a Class 4 felony.

2. The bidder assures the Department that the award and execution of the contract would not cause a violation of Section 50-25, and that the bidder has no knowledge of any facts relevant to the kinds of acts prohibited therein.

#### D. <u>Revolving Door Prohibition</u>

1. The Illinois Procurement Code provides:

Section 50-30. Revolving door prohibition. Chief procurement officers, State purchasing officers, procurement compliance monitors, their designees whose principal duties are directly related to State procurement, and executive officers confirmed by the Senate are expressly prohibited for a period of 2 years after terminating an affected position from engaging in any procurement activity relating to the State agency most recently employing them in an affected position for a period of at least 6 months. The prohibition includes, but is not limited to: lobbying the procurement process; specifying; bidding; proposing bid, proposal, or contract documents; on their own behalf or on behalf of any firm, partnership, association, or corporation. This Section applies only to persons who terminate an affected position on or after January 15, 1999.

2. The bidder assures the Department that the award and execution of the contract would not cause a violation of Section 50-30, and that the bidder has no knowledge of any facts relevant to the kinds of acts prohibited therein.

#### E. Reporting Anticompetitive Practices

1. The Illinois Procurement Code provides:

Section 50-40. Reporting anticompetitive practices. When, for any reason, any vendor, bidder, contractor, chief procurement officer, State purchasing officer, designee, elected official, or State employee suspects collusion or other anticompetitive practice among any bidders, offerors, contractors, proposers, or employees of the State, a notice of the relevant facts shall be transmitted to the Attorney General and the chief procurement officer.

2. The bidder assures the Department that it has not failed to report any relevant facts concerning the practices addressed in Section 50-40 which may involve the contract for which the bid is submitted.

# F. Confidentiality

1. The Illinois Procurement Code provides:

Section 50-45. Confidentiality. Any chief procurement officer, State purchasing officer, designee, or executive officer who willfully uses or allows the use of specifications, competitive bid documents, proprietary competitive information, proposals, contracts, or selection information to compromise the fairness or integrity of the procurement, bidding, or contract process shall be subject to immediate dismissal, regardless of the Personnel code, any contract, or any collective bargaining agreement, and may in addition be subject to criminal prosecution.

2. The bidder assures the Department that it has no knowledge of any fact relevant to the practices addressed in Section 50-45 which may involve the contract for which the bid is submitted.

#### G. Insider Information

1. The Illinois Procurement Act provides:

Section 50-50. Insider information. It is unlawful for any current or former elected or appointed State official or State employee to knowingly use confidential information available only by virtue of that office or employment for actual or anticipated gain for themselves or another person.

2. The bidder assures the Department that it has no knowledge of any facts relevant to the practices addressed in Section 50-50 which may involve the contract for which the bid is submitted.

## **III. CERTIFICATIONS**

The certifications hereinafter made by the bidder are each a material representation of fact upon which reliance is placed should the Department enter into the contract with the bidder. Section 50-2 of the Illinois Procurement Code provides that every person that has entered into a multi-year contract and every subcontractor with a multi-year subcontract shall certify, by July 1 of each fiscal year covered by the contract after the initial fiscal year, to the responsible chief procurement officer whether it continues to satisfy the requirements of Article 50 pertaining to the eligibility for a contract award. If a contractor or subcontractor is not able to truthfully certify that it continues to meet all requirements, it shall provide with its certification a detailed explanation of the circumstances leading to the change in certification status. A contractor or subcontractor that makes a false statement material to any given certification required under Article 50 is, in addition to any other penalties or consequences prescribed by law, subject to liability under the Whistleblower Reward and Protection Act for submission of a false claim.

#### A. Bribery

1. The Illinois Procurement Code provides:

Section 50-5. Bribery.

(a) Prohibition. No person or business shall be awarded a contract or subcontract under this Code who:

(1) has been convicted under the laws of Illinois or any other state of bribery or attempting to bribe an officer or employee of the State of Illinois or any other state in that officer's or employee's official capacity; or

(2) has made an admission of guilt of that conduct that is a matter of record but has not been prosecuted for that conduct.

(b) Businesses. No business shall be barred from contracting with any unit of State or local government, or subcontracting under such a contract, as a result of a conviction under this Section of any employee or agent of the business if the employee or agent is no longer employed by the business and:

(1) the business has been finally adjudicated not guilty; or

(2) the business demonstrates to the governmental entity with which it seeks to contract, or which is signatory to the contract which the subcontract relates, and that entity finds that the commission of the offense was not authorized, requested, commanded, or performed by a director, officer, or high managerial agent on behalf of the business as provided in paragraph (2) of subsection (a) of Section 5-4 of the Criminal Code of 1961.

(c) Conduct on behalf of business. For purposes of this Section, when an official, agent, or employee of a business committed the bribery or attempted bribery on behalf of the business and in accordance with the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the business, the business shall be chargeable with the conduct.

(d) Certification. Every bid submitted to and contract executed by the State, and every subcontract subject to Section 20-120 of the Procurement Code shall contain a certification by the contractor or the subcontractor, respectively, that the contractor or subcontractor is not barred from being awarded a contract or subcontract under this Section and acknowledges that the chief procurement officer may declare the related contract void if any certifications required by this Section are false. A contractor who makes a false statement, material to the certification, commits a Class 3 felony.

2. The contractor or subcontractor certifies that it is not barred from being awarded a contract under Section 50.5.

# B. Felons

1. The Illinois Procurement Code provides:

Section 50-10. Felons. Unless otherwise provided, no person or business convicted of a felony shall do business with the State of Illinois or any State agency, or enter into a subcontract, from the date of conviction until 5 years after the date of completion of the sentence for that felony, unless no person held responsible by a prosecutorial office for the facts upon which the conviction was based continues to have any involvement with the business.

2. Certification. Every bid submitted to and contract executed by the State and every subcontract subject to Section 20-120 of the Procurement Code shall contain a certification by the bidder or contractor or subcontractor, respectively, that the bidder, contractor, or subcontractor is not barred from being awarded a contract or subcontract under this Section and acknowledges that the chief procurement officer may declare the related contract void if any of the certifications required by this Section are false.

# C. Debt Delinquency

1. The Illinois Procurement Code provides:

# Section 50-11 and 50-12. Debt Delinquency.

The contractor or bidder or subcontractor, respectively, certifies that it, or any affiliate, is not barred from being awarded a contract or subcontract under the Procurement Code. Section 50-11 prohibits a person from entering into a contract with a State agency, or entering into a subcontract, if it knows or should know that it, or any affiliate, is delinquent in the payment of any debt to the State as defined by the Debt Collection Board. Section 50-12 prohibits a person from entering into a contract with a State agency, or entering into a subcontract, if it, or any affiliate, has failed to collect and remit Illinois Use Tax on all sales of tangible personal property into the State of Illinois in accordance with the provisions of the Illinois Use Tax Act. The bidder or contractor or subcontractor, respectively, further acknowledges that the chief procurement officer may declare the related contract void if this certification is false or if the bidder, contractor, or subcontractor, or any affiliate, is determined to be delinquent in the payment of any debt to the State during the term of the contract.

#### D. Prohibited Bidders, Contractors and Subcontractors

1. The Illinois Procurement Code provides:

Section 50-10.5 and 50-60(c). Prohibited bidders, contractors and subcontractors.

The bidder or contractor or subcontractor, respectively, certifies in accordance with 30 ILCS 500/50-10.5 that no officer, director, partner or other managerial agent of the contracting business has been convicted of a felony under the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 or a Class 3 or Class 2 felony under the Illinois Securities Law of 1953 or if in violation of Subsection (c) for a period of five years from the date of conviction. Every bid submitted to and contract executed by the State and every subcontract subject to Section 20-120 of the Procurement Code shall contain a certification by the bidder, contractor, or subcontractor, respectively, that the bidder, contractor, or subcontractor is not barred from being awarded a contract or subcontract under this Section and acknowledges that the chief procurement officer shall declare the related contract void if any of the certifications completed pursuant to this Section are false.

# E. Section 42 of the Environmental Protection Act

The bidder or contractor or subcontractor, respectively, certifies in accordance with 30 ILCS 500/50-12 that the bidder, contractor, or subcontractor, is not barred from being awarded a contract or entering into a subcontract under this Section which prohibits the bidding on or entering into contracts with the State of Illinois or a State agency, or entering into any subcontract, that is subject to the Procurement Code by a person or business found by a court or the Pollution Control Board to have committed a willful or knowing violation of Section 42 of the Environmental Protection Act for a period of five years from the date of the order. The bidder or contractor or subcontractor, respectively, acknowledges that the chief procurement officer may declare the contract void if this certification is false.

# F. Educational Loan

1. Section 3 of the Educational Loan Default Act provides:

§ 3. No State agency shall contract with an individual for goods or services if that individual is in default, as defined in Section 2 of this Act, on an educational loan. Any contract used by any State agency shall include a statement certifying that the individual is not in default on an educational loan as provided in this Section.

2. The bidder, if an individual as opposed to a corporation, partnership or other form of business organization, certifies that the bidder is not in default on an educational loan as provided in Section 3 of the Act.

# G. Bid-Rigging/Bid Rotating

1. Section 33E-11 of the Criminal Code of 1961 provides:

§ 33E-11. (a) Every bid submitted to and public contract executed pursuant to such bid by the State or a unit of local government shall contain a certification by the prime contractor that the prime contractor is not barred from contracting with any unit of State or local government as a result of a violation of either Section 33E-3 or 33E-4 of this Article. The State and units of local government shall provide the appropriate forms for such certification.

(b) A contractor who makes a false statement, material to the certification, commits a Class 3 felony.

A violation of Section 33E-3 would be represented by a conviction of the crime of bid-rigging which, in addition to Class 3 felony sentencing, provides that any person convicted of this offense or any similar offense of any state or the United States which contains the same elements as this offense shall be barred for 5 years from the date of conviction from contracting with any unit of State or local government. No corporation shall be barred from contracting with any unit of State or local government as a result of a conviction under this Section of any employee or agent of such corporation if the employee so convicted is no longer employed by the corporation and: (1) it has been finally adjudicated not guilty or (2) if it demonstrates to the governmental entity with which it seeks to contract and that entity finds that the commission of the offense was neither authorized, requested, commanded, nor performed by a director, officer or a high managerial agent in behalf of the corporation.

A violation of Section 33E-4 would be represented by a conviction of the crime of bid-rotating which, in addition to Class 2 felony sentencing, provides that any person convicted of this offense or any similar offense of any state or the United States which contains the same elements as this offense shall be permanently barred from contracting with any unit of State or local government. No corporation shall be barred from contracting with any unit of State or local government. No corporation shall be barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government. No corporation shall be barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government. No corporation shall be barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of a conviction under this Section of any employee or agent of such corporation if the employee so convicted is no longer employed by the corporation and: (1) it has been finally adjudicated not guilty or (2) if it demonstrates to the governmental entity with which it seeks to contract and that entity finds that the commission of the offense was neither authorized, requested, commanded, nor performed by a director, officer or a high managerial agent in behalf of the corporation.

2. The bidder certifies that it is not barred from contracting with the Department by reason of a violation of either Section 33E-3 or Section 33E-4.

#### H. International Anti-Boycott

1. Section 5 of the International Anti-Boycott Certification Act provides:

§ 5. State contracts. Every contract entered into by the State of Illinois for the manufacture, furnishing, or purchasing of supplies, material, or equipment or for the furnishing of work, labor, or services, in an amount exceeding the threshold for small purchases according to the purchasing laws of this State or \$10,000.00, whichever is less, shall contain certification, as a material condition of the contract, by which the contractor agrees that neither the contractor nor any substantially-owned affiliated company is participating or shall participate in an international boycott in violation of the provisions of the U.S. Export Administration Act of 1979 or the regulations of the U.S. Department of Commerce promulgated under that Act.

2. The bidder makes the certification set forth in Section 5 of the Act.

# I. Drug Free Workplace

1. The Illinois "Drug Free Workplace Act" applies to this contract and it is necessary to comply with the provisions of the "Act" if the contractor is a corporation, partnership, or other entity (including a sole proprietorship) which has 25 or more employees.

2. The bidder certifies that if awarded a contract in excess of \$5,000 it will provide a drug free workplace by:

(a) Publishing a statement notifying employees that the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensation, possession or use of a controlled substance, including cannabis, is prohibited in the contractor's workplace; specifying the actions that will be taken against employees for violations of such prohibition; and notifying the employee that, as a condition of employment on such contract, the employee shall abide by the terms of the statement, and notify the employer of any criminal drug statute conviction for a violation occurring in the workplace no later than five (5) days after such conviction.

(b) Establishing a drug free awareness program to inform employees about the dangers of drug abuse in the workplace; the contractor's policy of maintaining a drug free workplace; any available drug counseling, rehabilitation, and employee assistance programs; and the penalties that may be imposed upon employees for drug violations.

(c) Providing a copy of the statement required by subparagraph (1) to each employee engaged in the performance of the contract and to post the statement in a prominent place in the workplace.

(d) Notifying the Department within ten (10) days after receiving notice from an employee or otherwise receiving actual notice of the conviction of an employee for a violation of any criminal drug statute occurring in the workplace.

(e) Imposing or requiring, within 30 days after receiving notice from an employee of a conviction or actual notice of such a conviction, an appropriate personnel action, up to and including termination, or the satisfactory participation in a drug abuse assistance or rehabilitation program approved by a federal, state or local health, law enforcement or other appropriate agency.

(f) Assisting employees in selecting a course of action in the event drug counseling, treatment, and rehabilitation is required and indicating that a trained referral team is in place.

(g) Making a good faith effort to continue to maintain a drug free workplace through implementation of the actions and efforts stated in this certification.

# J. Disclosure of Business Operations in Iran

Section 50-36 of the Illinois Procurement Code, 30ILCS 500/50-36 provides that each bid, offer, or proposal submitted for a State contract shall include a disclosure of whether or not the Company acting as the bidder, offeror, or proposing entity, or any of its corporate parents or subsidiaries, within the 24 months before submission of the bid, offer, or proposal had business operations that involved contracts with or provision of supplies or services to the Government of Iran, companies in which the Government of Iran has any direct or indirect equity share, consortiums or projects commissioned by the Government of Iran, or companies involved in consortiums or projects commissioned by the Government of Iran and either of the following conditions apply:

- (1) More than 10% of the Company's revenues produced in or assets located in Iran involve oil-related activities or mineral-extraction activities; less than 75% of the Company's revenues produced in or assets located in Iran involve contracts with or provision of oil-related or mineral-extraction products or services to the Government of Iran or a project or consortium created exclusively by that government; and the Company has failed to take substantial action.
- (2) The Company has, on or after August 5, 1996, made an investment of \$20 million or more, or any combination of investments of at least \$10 million each that in the aggregate equals or exceeds \$20 million in any 12-month period, which directly or significantly contributes to the enhancement of Iran's ability to develop petroleum resources of Iran.

The terms "Business operations", "Company", "Mineral-extraction activities", "Oil-related activities", "Petroleum resources", and "Substantial action" are all defined in the Code.

Failure to make the disclosure required by the Code shall cause the bid, offer or proposal to be considered not responsive. The disclosure will be considered when evaluating the bid, offer, or proposal or awarding the contract. The name of each Company disclosed as doing business or having done business in Iran will be provided to the State Comptroller.

Check the appropriate statement:

- /\_\_\_/ Company has no business operations in Iran to disclose.
- /\_\_\_/ Company has business operations in Iran as disclosed the attached document.

#### K. Apprenticeship and Training Certification (Does not apply to federal aid projects)

In accordance with the provisions of Section 30-22 (6) of the Illinois Procurement Code, the bidder certifies that it is a participant, either as an individual or as part of a group program, in the approved apprenticeship and training programs applicable to each type of work or craft that the bidder will perform with its own forces. The bidder further certifies for work that will be performed by subcontract that each of its subcontractors submitted for approval either (a) is, at the time of such bid, participating in an approved, applicable apprenticeship and training program; or (b) will, prior to commencement of performance of work pursuant to this contract, begin participation in an approved apprenticeship and training program applicable to the work of the subcontract. The Department, at any time before or after award, may require the production of a copy of each applicable Certificate of Registration issued by the United States Department of Labor evidencing such participation by the contractor and any or all of its subcontractors. Applicable apprenticeship and training programs are those that have been approved and registered with the United States Department of Labor. The bidder shall list in the space below, the official name of the program sponsor holding the Certificate of Registration for all of the types of work or crafts in which the bidder is a participant and that will be performed with the bidder's forces. Types of work or craft work that will be subcontracted shall be included and listed as subcontract work. The list shall also indicate any type of work or craft job category that does not have an applicable apprenticeship or training program. The bidder is responsible for making a complete report and shall make certain that each type of work or craft job category that will be utilized on the project as reported on the Construction Employee Workforce Projection (Form BC-1256) and returned with the bid is accounted for and listed.

The requirements of this certification and disclosure are a material part of the contract, and the contractor shall require this certification provision to be included in all approved subcontracts. In order to fulfill this requirement, it shall not be necessary that an applicable program sponsor be currently taking or that it will take applications for apprenticeship, training or employment during the performance of the work of this contract.

# TO BE RETURNED WITH BID

# L. Political Contributions and Registration with the State Board of Elections

Sections 20-160 and 50-37 of the Illinois Procurement Code regulate political contributions from business entities and any affiliated entities or affiliated persons bidding on or contracting with the state. Generally under Section 50-37, any business entity, and any affiliated entity or affiliated person of the business entity, whose current year contracts with all state agencies exceed an awarded value of \$50,000, are prohibited from making any contributions to any political committees established to promote the candidacy of the officeholder responsible for the awarding of the contracts or any other declared candidate for that office for the duration of the term of office of the incumbent officeholder or a period 2 years after the termination of the contract, whichever is longer. Any business entity and affiliated persons whose state contracts in the current year do not exceed an awarded value of \$50,000, but whose aggregate pending bids and proposals on state contracts exceed \$50,000, either alone or in combination with contracts not exceeding \$50,000, are prohibited from making any political committee established to promote the candidacy of the officeholder responsible for any political committee stablished to promote the candidacy of the officeholder responsible or a period 2 years after the termination of the contract, whichever is longer. Any business entity and affiliated entities or affiliated persons whose state contracts in the current year do not exceed an awarded value of \$50,000, but whose aggregate pending bids and proposals on state contracts exceed \$50,000, either alone or in combination with contracts not exceeding \$50,000, are prohibited from making any political committee established to promote the candidacy of the officeholder responsible for awarding the pending contract during the period beginning on the date the invitation for bids or request for proposals is issued and ending on the day after the date of award or selection if the entity was not awarded or selected. Section 20-160 require

By submission of a bid, the contractor business entity acknowledges and agrees that it has read and understands Sections 20-160 and 50-37 of the Illinois Procurement Code, and that it makes the following certification:

# The undersigned business entity certifies that it has registered as a business with the State Board of Elections and acknowledges a continuing duty to update the registration in accordance with the above referenced statutes. A copy of the certificate of registration shall be submitted with the bid. The bidder is cautioned that the Department will not award a contract without submission of the certificate of registration.

These requirements and compliance with the above referenced statutory sections are a material part of the contract, and any breach thereof shall be cause to void the contract under Section 50-60 of the Illinois Procurement Code. This provision does not apply to Federal-aid contracts.

# M. Lobbyist Disclosure

Section 50-38 of the Illinois Procurement Code requires that any bidder or offeror on a State contract that hires a person required to register under the Lobbyist Registration Act to assist in obtaining a contract shall:

(i) Disclose all costs, fees, compensation, reimbursements, and other remunerations paid or to be paid to the lobbyist related to the contract,

 Not bill or otherwise cause the State of Illinois to pay for any of the lobbyist's costs, fees, compensation, reimbursements, or other remuneration, and

(iii) Sign a verification certifying that none of the lobbyist's costs, fees, compensation, reimbursements, or other remuneration were billed to the State.

This information, along with all supporting documents, shall be filed with the agency awarding the contract and with the Secretary of State. The chief procurement officer shall post this information, together with the contract award notice, in the online Procurement Bulletin.

Pursuant to Subsection (c) of this Section, no person or entity shall retain a person or entity to attempt to influence the outcome of a procurement decision made under the Procurement Code for compensation contingent in whole or in part upon the decision or procurement. Any person who violates this subsection is guilty of a business offense and shall be fined not more than \$10,000.

Bidder acknowledges that it is required to disclose the hiring of any person required to register pursuant to the Illinois Lobbyist Registration Act (25 ILCS 170) in connection with this contract.

Bidder has not hired any person required to register pursuant to the Illinois Lobbyist Registration Act in connection with this contract.

Or

Bidder has hired the following persons required to register pursuant to the Illinois Lobbyist Registration Act in connection with the contract:

#### Name and address of person:

All costs, fees, compensation, reimbursements and other remuneration paid to said person:\_

# Illinois Department of Transportation Qualification and Equipment Inventory Certification Form

The undersigned authorized representative of Bidder certifies that the attached qualification information provided to the Department is true and correct, and that it is submitted with the understanding that the Department will use and rely upon the accuracy and currency of the information in the evaluation of Bidder's responsibility for award of this public contract.

Bidding Organization	
Signature	Date
Printed Name	Title
Address	
City/State	Zip Code
Telephone	Facsimile
E-mail	

# Bidders that are currently prequalified by the Department are cautioned that they must complete these forms.

# PART I Business and Directory Information

(a)	Name of business (official name and assumed names):
(b)	Business headquarters: Address: Telephone: Facsimile:
(c)	Billing address:
(d)	Type of organization (Sole Proprietor, Corporation, Partnership, etc. – should be the same as on the Taxpayer ID form Part V):
(e)	State of incorporation, State of formation or State of organization:
(f)	If a division or subsidiary of another organization provide the name and address of the parent:
(g)	Businesses are affiliates when either one directly or indirectly controls or has the power to control the other, or, when a third party or parties controls or has the power to control both. In determining whether concerns are independently owned and operated and whether affiliation exists, consideration will be given to all appropriate factors, including the use of common facilities, common ownership and management and contractual arrangements. Identify all affiliated businesses and companies:
(h)	Description of business:
(i)	Length of time in business:
(j)	Number of full-time employees (average from most recent Fiscal Year):
(k)	Total annual sales and receipts for the most recently completed Fiscal Year including any parent and all related and affiliated organizations (tax returns for the relevant year may be required for verification):
(I)	Name and title of all officers/managers:
(m)	Identify and specify the location(s) and telephone numbers of the major offices and other facilities that would relate to performance under the terms of the contract if awarded:

(n) Identify accounting firm:

- (o) The successful business will be required to register to do business in Illinois. If already registered, provide the date of the registration to do business in Illinois and the name of the registered agent in the State:
- (p) Business web site:

- (q) Is this business currently prequalified by the Department of Transportation? If yes, list all work ratings issued:
- (r) Has this business performed contracts awarded by the Department as prime contractor? If yes, list the three most recent: \_\_\_\_\_
- (s) Has this business participated as a subcontractor under contracts awarded by the Department? If yes, list the three most recent identifying the prime contractor:

# PART II References

Provide references from established firms or government agencies, (four preferred; two of each type preferred) other than the Department, that can attest to your experience and ability to perform the work of the contract for which this bid is submitted. Bidders that have current work ratings issued by the Prequalification Section need only list references for this contract if more than 50% of the work as determined by the advertised quantities is not covered by an issued work rating.

(1)	Government Agency (Name)	:				
	Contact Person Name:					
		E-mail Address:				
	Types of services provided a	nd dates provided:				
(2)	Governmental Agency (Name	e):				
	Contact Person Name:					
	Phone:	E-mail Address:				
	Types of services provided a	nd dates provided:				
(3)	Private Firm (Name):					
	Contact Person Name:					
	Address:					
		E-mail Address:				
	Types of services provided a	nd dates provided:				
(4)	Private Firm (Name):					
( )	Private Firm (Name): Contact Person Name:					
		E-mail Address:				
		nd dates provided:				
	Types of services provided a					

# PART III Equipment Inventory

List all the equipment that will be used to performing the services required in this contract.

YEAR	MAKE	MODEL	ID#	CAPACITY	COMPLETE DESCRIPTION

- a. Is the above equipment owned by the company and presently in the firm's equipment inventory?
   (Do not include any proposed subcontractor equipment on this form)
- b. If not owned, how will the equipment be obtained within the required time in the event of award?

# PART IV Department of Human Rights (DHR) Public Contract Number

If the bidder has employed fifteen (15) or more full-time employees at any time during the 365-day period immediately preceding the publication of this invitation for bids, the bidder must have a current Public Contract Number or have proof of having submitted a completed application for one <u>prior</u> to the letting date. If the Department cannot confirm compliance, it will not be able to consider the bid or offer. Please complete the appropriate sections below.

Name of Company (and D/B/A):

DHR Public Contracts Number:

	(Ch	eck if	f applicab	le) The nur	nber is	not	required I	because	the company	has emplo	yed
14	or	less	full-time	employees	during	the	365-day	period	immediately	preceding	the
pub	lica	tion o	of this invi	tation.							

IF NUMBER HAS NOT YET BEEN ISSUED:

Date completed application was submitted to DHR:

Date of Expiration:

# PART V Taxpayer Identification Number

I certify that:

- 1. The number shown on this form is my correct taxpayer identification number (or I am waiting for a number to be issued to me), **and**
- 2. I am not subject to backup withholding because: (a) I am exempt from backup withholding, or (b) I have not been notified by the Internal Revenue Service (IRS) that I am subject to backup withholding as a result of a failure to report all interest or dividends, or (c) the IRS has notified me that I am no longer subject to backup withholding, **and**
- 3. I am a U.S. person (including a U.S. resident alien).

# Name (Printed):

# **Taxpayer Identification Number:**

Social Security Number	
Or Employer Identification Number	
Employer Identification Number	
Legal Status (check one):	
Individual	Governmental
Sole Proprietorship	Estate or Trust
Partnership/Legal Corporation	Other
Tax-exempt	

# PART VI Information Regarding Terminations, Litigation, Suspension and Debarment

- 1. During the last five (5) years, has the Bidder had a contract for services terminated for any reason? \_\_\_\_\_\_ If so, provide full details related to the termination.\_\_\_\_\_
- 2. During the last (5) years, describe any damages or penalties or anything of value traded or given up by the Bidder under any of its existing or past contracts as it relates to services performed that are similar to the services contemplated by this invitation and the contemplated Contract. If so, indicate the reason for the penalty or exchange of property or services and the estimated amount of the cost of that incident to the Bidder.
- 3. During the last five (5) years, describe any order, judgment or decree of any Federal or State authority barring, suspending or otherwise limiting the right of the Bidder to engage in any business, practice or activity.
- 4. During the last five (5) years, list and summarize pending or threatened litigation, administrative or regulatory proceedings, or similar matters that could affect the ability of the Bidder to perform the required services. The Bidder must also state whether it or any owners, officers, or primary partners have ever been convicted of a felony. Failure to disclose these matters may result in rejection of the bid or in termination of any subsequent contract. This is a continuing disclosure requirement. Any such matter commencing after submission of a bid, and with respect to the successful Bidder after the execution of a contract, must be disclosed in a timely manner in a written statement to the Department.

# **IV. DISCLOSURES**

A. The disclosures hereinafter made by the bidder are each a material representation of fact upon which reliance is placed should the Department enter into the contract with the bidder. The bidder further certifies that the Department has received the disclosure forms for each bid.

The chief procurement officer may void the bid, contract, or subcontract, respectively, if it is later determined that the bidder or subcontractor rendered a false or erroneous disclosure. A contractor or subcontractor may be suspended or debarred for violations of the Procurement Code. Furthermore, the chief procurement officer may void the contract and the surety providing the performance bond shall be responsible for completion of the contract.

# B. Financial Interests and Conflicts of Interest

1. Section 50-35 of the Illinois Procurement Code provides that all bids of more than \$25,000 shall be accompanied by disclosure of the financial interests of the bidder. This disclosed information for the successful bidder, will be maintained as public information subject to release by request pursuant to the Freedom of Information Act, filed with the Procurement Policy Board, and shall be incorporated as a material term of the contract. Furthermore, pursuant to Section 5-5, the Procurement Policy Board may review a proposal, bid, or contract and issue a recommendation to void a contract or reject a proposal or bid based on any violation of the Procurement Code or the existence of a conflict of interest as provided in subsections (b) and (d) of Section 50-35.

The financial interests to be disclosed shall include ownership or distributive income share that is in excess of 5%, or an amount greater than 60% of the annual salary of the Governor, of the bidding entity or its parent entity, whichever is less, unless the contractor or bidder is a publicly traded entity subject to Federal 10K reporting, in which case it may submit its 10K disclosure in place of the prescribed disclosure. If a bidder is a privately held entity that is exempt from Federal 10K reporting, but has more than 400 shareholders, it may submit the information that Federal 10K companies are required to report, and list the names of any person or entity holding any ownership share that is in excess of 5%. The disclosure shall include the names, addresses, and dollar or proportionate share of ownership of each person making the disclosure, their instrument of ownership or beneficial relationship, and notice of any potential conflict of interest resulting from the current ownership or beneficial interest of each person making the disclosure having any of the relationships identified in Section 50-35 and on the disclosure form. **The current annual salary of the Governor is \$177,412.00** 

In addition, all disclosures shall indicate any other current or pending contracts, proposals, leases, or other ongoing procurement relationships the bidding entity has with any other unit of state government and shall clearly identify the unit and the contract, proposal, lease, or other relationship.

2. <u>Disclosure Forms</u>. Disclosure Form A is attached for use concerning the individuals meeting the above ownership or distributive share requirements. Subject individuals should be covered each by one form. In addition, a second form (Disclosure Form B) provides for the disclosure of current or pending procurement relationships with other (non-IDOT) state agencies. **The forms must be included with each bid**.

#### C. Disclosure Form Instructions

# Form A Instructions for Financial Information & Potential Conflicts of Interest

If the bidder is a publicly traded entity subject to Federal 10K reporting, the 10K Report may be submitted to meet the requirements of Form A. If a bidder is a privately held entity that is exempt from Federal 10K reporting, but has more than 400 shareholders, it may submit the information that Federal 10K companies are required to report, and list the names of any person or entity holding any ownership share that is in excess of 5%. If a bidder is not subject to Federal 10K reporting, the bidder must determine if any individuals are required by law to complete a financial disclosure form. To do this, the bidder should answer each of the following questions. A "YES" answer indicates Form A must be completed. If the answer to each of the following questions is "NO", then the <u>NOT APPLICABLE STATEMENT</u> on Form A must be signed and dated by a person that is authorized to execute contracts for the bidding company. Note: These questions are for assistance only and are not required to be completed.

- 1. Does anyone in your organization have a direct or beneficial ownership share of greater than 5% of the bidding entity or parent entity? YES \_\_\_ NO
- 2. Does anyone in your organization have a direct or beneficial ownership share of less than 5%, but which has a value greater than 60% of the annual salary of the Governor? YES \_\_\_\_ NO
- 3. Does anyone in your organization receive more than 60% of the annual salary of the Governor of the bidding entity's or parent entity's distributive income? YES \_\_\_\_ NO \_\_\_

(Note: Distributive income is, for these purposes, any type of distribution of profits. An annual salary is not distributive income.)

4. Does anyone in your organization receive greater than 5% of the bidding entity's or parent entity's total distributive income, but which is less than 60% of the annual salary of the Governor? YES \_\_\_\_ NO \_\_\_

(Note: Only one set of forms needs to be completed <u>per person per bid</u> even if a specific individual would require a yes answer to more than one question.)

A "YES" answer to any of these questions requires the completion of Form A. The bidder must determine each individual in the bidding entity or the bidding entity's parent company that would cause the questions to be answered "Yes". Each form must be signed and dated by a person that is authorized to execute contracts for your organization. **Photocopied or stamped signatures are not acceptable**. The person signing can be, but does not have to be, the person for which the form is being completed. The bidder is responsible for the accuracy of any information provided.

If the answer to each of the above questions is "NO", then the NOT APPLICABLE STATEMENT of Form A must be signed and dated by a person that is authorized to execute contracts for your company.

## Form B: Instructions for Identifying Other Contracts & Procurement Related Information

Disclosure Form B must be completed for each bid submitted by the bidding entity. Note: Checking the <u>NOT APPLICABLE STATEMENT</u> on Form A <u>does not</u> allow the bidder to ignore Form B. Form B must be completed, checked, and dated or the bidder may be considered nonresponsive and the bid will not be accepted.

The Bidder shall identify, by checking Yes or No on Form B, whether it has any pending contracts (including leases), bids, proposals, or other ongoing procurement relationship with any other (non-IDOT) State of Illinois agency. If "No" is checked, the bidder only needs to complete the check box on the bottom of Form B. If "Yes" is checked, the bidder must do one of the following:

Option I: If the bidder did not submit an Affidavit of Availability to obtain authorization to bid, the bidder must list all non-IDOT State of Illinois agency pending contracts, leases, bids, proposals, and other ongoing procurement relationships. These items may be listed on Form B or on an attached sheet(s). Do not include IDOT contracts. Contracts with cities, counties, villages, etc. are not considered State of Illinois agency contracts and are not to be included. Contracts with other State of Illinois agencies such as the Department of Natural Resources or the Capital Development Board must be included. Bidders who submit Affidavits of Availability are suggested to use Option II.

Option II: If the bidder is required and has submitted an Affidavit of Availability in order to obtain authorization to bid, the bidder may write or type "See Affidavit of Availability" which indicates that the Affidavit of Availability is incorporated by reference and includes all non-IDOT State of Illinois agency pending contracts, leases, bids, proposals, and other ongoing procurement relationships. For any contracts that are not covered by the Affidavit of Availability, the bidder must identify them on Form B or on an attached sheet(s). These might be such things as leases.

# ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

# Form A Financial Information & Potential Conflicts of Interest Disclosure

Contractor Name		
Legal Address		
City, State, Zip		
Telephone Number	Email Address	Fax Number (if available)

Disclosure of the information contained in this Form is required by the Section 50-35 of the Illinois Procurement Code (30 ILCS 500). Vendors desiring to enter into a contract with the State of Illinois must disclose the financial information and potential conflict of interest information as specified in this Disclosure Form. This information shall become part of the publicly available contract file. This Form A must be completed for bids in excess of \$25,000, and for all openended contracts. A publicly traded company may submit a 10K disclosure (or equivalent if applicable) in satisfaction of the requirements set forth in Form A. <u>See Disclosure Form Instructions</u>.

The current annual salary of the Governor is \$177,412.00.

# DISCLOSURE OF FINANCIAL INFORMATION

1. Disclosure of Financial Information. The individual named below has an interest in the BIDDER (or its parent) in terms of ownership or distributive income share in excess of 5%, or an interest which has a value of more than 60% of the annual salary of the Governor. (Make copies of this form as necessary and attach a separate Disclosure Form A for each individual meeting these requirements)

INDIVIDUAL	(type or print information)		
NAME:			
ADDRESS			
Type of own	ership/distributable income share	9:	
<b>Type of own</b> stock	ership/distributable income share	e: Partnership	other: (explain on separate sheet):

**2. Disclosure of Potential Conflicts of Interest.** Check "Yes" or "No" to indicate which, if any, of the following potential conflict of interest relationships apply. If the answer to any question is "Yes", please attach additional pages and describe.

(a) State employment, currently or in the previous 3 years, including contractual employment of services.

Yes <u>No</u>

If your answer is yes, please answer each of the following questions.

- 1. Are you currently an officer or employee of either the Capitol Development Board or the Illinois State Toll Highway Authority? Yes \_\_\_\_No \_\_\_
- 2. Are you currently appointed to or employed by any agency of the State of Illinois? If you are currently appointed to or employed by any agency of the State of Illinois, and your annual salary exceeds 60% of the annual salary of the Governor, provide the name the State agency for which you are employed and your annual salary.

3. If you are currently appointed to or employed by any agency of the State of Illinois, and your annual salary exceeds 60% of the annual salary of the Governor, are you entitled to receive
(i) more than 7 1/2% of the total distributable income of your firm, partnership, association or corporation, or (ii) an amount in excess of 100% of the annual salary of the Governor?

Yes <u>No</u>

- 4. If you are currently appointed to or employed by any agency of the State of Illinois, and your annual salary exceeds 60% of the annual salary of the Governor, are you and your spouse or minor children entitled to receive (i) more than 15 % in the aggregate of the total distributable income of your firm, partnership, association or corporation, or (ii) an amount in excess of two times the salary of the Governor? Yes \_\_\_\_No \_\_\_
- (b) State employment of spouse, father, mother, son, or daughter, including contractual employment services in the previous 2 years.

Yes No

If your answer is yes, please answer each of the following questions.

- 1. Is your spouse or any minor children currently an officer or employee of the Capitol Development Board or the Illinois State Toll Highway Authority? Yes \_\_\_\_No \_\_\_
- 2. Is your spouse or any minor children currently appointed to or employed by any agency of the State of Illinois? If your spouse or minor children is/are currently appointed to or employed by any agency of the State of Illinois, and his/her annual salary exceeds 60% of the annual salary of the Governor, provide the name of your spouse and/or minor children, the name of the State agency for which he/she is employed and his/her annual salary.
- 3. If your spouse or any minor children is/are currently appointed to or employed by any agency of the State of Illinois, and his/her annual salary exceeds 60% of the annual salary of the Governor, as of 7/1/07) are you entitled to receive (i) more than 71/2% of the total distributable income of your firm, partnership, association or corporation, or (ii) an amount in excess of 100% of the annual salary of the Governor? Yes \_\_\_\_No \_\_\_
- 4. If your spouse or any minor children are currently appointed to or employed by any agency of the State of Illinois, and his/her annual salary exceeds 60% of the annual salary of the Governor, are you and your spouse or minor children entitled to receive (i) more than 15% in the aggregate of the total distributable income of your firm, partnership, association or corporation, or (ii) an amount in excess of 2 times the salary of the Governor?

Yes <u>No</u>

- (c) Elective status; the holding of elective office of the State of Illinois, the government of the United States, any unit of local government authorized by the Constitution of the State of Illinois or the statutes of the State of Illinois currently or in the previous 3 years.
  Yes \_\_\_\_No \_\_\_
- (d) Relationship to anyone holding elective office currently or in the previous 2 years; spouse, father, mother, son, or daughter. Yes <u>No</u>
- (e) Appointive office; the holding of any appointive government office of the State of Illinois, the United States of America, or any unit of local government authorized by the Constitution of the State of Illinois or the statutes of the State of Illinois, which office entitles the holder to compensation in excess of the expenses incurred in the discharge of that office currently or in the previous 3 years. Yes \_\_\_\_No \_\_\_
- (f) Relationship to anyone holding appointive office currently or in the previous 2 years; spouse, father, mother, son, or daughter. Yes <u>No</u>

(g) Employment, currently or in the previous 3 years, as or by any registered lobbyist of the State government. Yes \_\_\_\_No \_\_\_

# **RETURN WITH BID/OFFER**

- (h) Relationship to anyone who is or was a registered lobbyist in the previous 2 years; spouse, father, mother, son, or daughter. Yes <u>No</u>
- (i) Compensated employment, currently or in the previous 3 years, by any registered election or reelection committee registered with the Secretary of State or any county clerk of the State of Illinois, or any political action committee registered with either the Secretary of State or the Federal Board of Elections. Yes \_\_\_ No \_\_
- (j) Relationship to anyone; spouse, father, mother, son, or daughter; who was a compensated employee in the last 2 years by any registered election or re-election committee registered with the Secretary of State or any county clerk of the State of Illinois, or any political action committee registered with either the Secretary of State or the Federal Board of Elections.

Yes <u>No</u>

# 2. Communication Disclosure.

Disclose the name and address of each lobbyist and other agent of the bidder or offeror who is not identified in Section 2 of this form, who is has communicated, is communicating, or may communicate with any State officer or employee concerning the bid or offer. This disclosure is a continuing obligation and must be promptly supplemented for accuracy throughout the process and throughout the term of the contract. If no person is identified, enter "None" on the line below:

Name and address of person(s):

**4. Debarment Disclosure.** For each of the persons identified under Sections 2 and 3 of this form, disclose whether any of the following has occurred within the previous 10 years: debarment from contracting with any governmental entity; professional licensure discipline; bankruptcies; adverse civil judgments and administrative findings; and criminal felony convictions. This disclosure is a continuing obligation and must be promptly supplemented for accuracy throughout the procurement process and term of the contract. If no person is identified, enter "None" on the line below:

Name of person(s):

Nature of disclosure:

# APPLICABLE STATEMENT

This Disclosure Form A is submitted on behalf of the INDIVIDUAL named on previous page. Under penalty of perjury, I certify the contents of this disclosure to be true and accurate to the best of my knowledge.

Completed by:

Signature of Individual or Authorized Representative

Date

# NOT APPLICABLE STATEMENT

Under penalty of perjury, I have determined that no individuals associated with this organization meet the criteria that would require the completion of this Form A.					
This Disclosure Form A is submitted on behalf of the CONTRACTOR listed on the previous page.					
	Signature of Authorized Representative	Date			

The bidder has a continuing obligation to supplement these disclosures under Sec. 50-35 of the Procurement Code.

# ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

# Form B Other Contracts & Procurement Related Information Disclosure

Contractor Name		
Legal Address		
City, State, Zip		
Telephone Number	Email Address	Fax Number (if available)

Disclosure of the information contained in this Form is required by the Section 50-35 of the Illinois Procurement Act (30 ILCS 500). This information shall become part of the publicly available contract file. This Form B must be completed for bids in excess of \$25,000, and for all open-ended contracts.

# DISCLOSURE OF OTHER CONTRACTS AND PROCUREMENT RELATED INFORMATION

1. Identifying Other Contracts & Procurement Related Information. The BIDDER shall identify whether it has any pending contracts (including leases), bids, proposals, or other ongoing procurement relationship with any other State of Illinois agency: Yes No

If "No" is checked, the bidder only needs to complete the signature box on the bottom of this page.

**2.** If "Yes" is checked. Identify each such relationship by showing State of Illinois agency name and other descriptive information such as bid or project number (attach additional pages as necessary). SEE DISCLOSURE FORM INSTRUCTIONS:

# THE FOLLOWING STATEMENT MUST BE CHECKED

 Signature of Authorized Representative	Date

# SPECIAL NOTICE TO CONTRACTORS

The following requirements of the Illinois Department of Human Rights' Rules and Regulations are applicable to bidders on all construction contracts advertised by the Illinois Department of Transportation:

# CONSTRUCTION EMPLOYEE UTILIZATION PROJECTION

- (a) All bidders on construction contracts shall complete and submit, along with and as part of their bids, a Bidder's Employee Utilization Form (Form BC-1256) setting forth a projection and breakdown of the total workforce intended to be hired and/or allocated to such contract work by the bidder including a projection of minority and female employee utilization in all job classifications on the contract project.
- (b) The Department of Transportation shall review the Employee Utilization Form, and workforce projections contained therein, of the contract awardee to determine if such projections reflect an underutilization of minority persons and/or women in any job classification in accordance with the Equal Employment Opportunity Clause and Section 7.2 of the Illinois Department of Human Rights' Rules and Regulations for Public Contracts adopted as amended on September 17, 1980. If it is determined that the contract awardee's projections reflect an underutilization of minority persons and/or women in any job classification, it shall be advised in writing of the manner in which it is underutilizing and such awardee shall be considered to be in breach of the contract unless, prior to commencement of work on the contract project, it submits revised satisfactory projections or an acceptable written affirmative action plan to correct such underutilization including a specific timetable geared to the completion stages of the contract.
- (c) The Department of Transportation shall provide to the Department of Human Rights a copy of the contract awardee's Employee Utilization Form, a copy of any required written affirmative action plan, and any written correspondence related thereto. The Department of Human Rights may review and revise any action taken by the Department of Transportation with respect to these requirements.



# Contract No. 74484 Various Counties Section D7 GUARDRAIL 2011-1 Various Routes District 7 Construction Funds

# PART I. IDENTIFICATION

Dept. Human Rights #\_\_\_\_\_ Duration of Project: \_\_\_\_\_

Name of Bidder: \_

# PART II. WORKFORCE PROJECTION

A. The undersigned bidder has analyzed minority group and female populations, unemployment rates and availability of workers for the location in which this contract work is to be performed, and for the locations from which the bidder recruits employees, and hereby submits the following workforce projection including a projection for minority and female employee utilization in all job categories in the workforce to be allocated to this contract: TABLE A TABLE B

TOTAL Workforce Projection for Contract											CURRENT EMPLOYEES TO BE ASSIGNED							
		MINORITY EMPLOYEES						TRAINEES					TO CONTRACT					
JOB		TAL					-	HER		REN-		HE JOB			DTAL		MINC	
CATEGORIES		OYEES		ACK	HISP			IOR.	-	ES		INEES			OYEES	_		DYEES
	М	F	М	F	М	F	М	F	М	F	М	F		М	F	_	М	F
OFFICIALS (MANAGERS)																		
SUPERVISORS																		
FOREMEN																		
CLERICAL																		
EQUIPMENT OPERATORS																		
MECHANICS																		
TRUCK DRIVERS																		
IRONWORKERS																		
CARPENTERS																		
CEMENT MASONS																		
ELECTRICIANS																		
PIPEFITTERS, PLUMBERS																		
PAINTERS																		
LABORERS, SEMI-SKILLED																		
LABORERS, UNSKILLED																		
TOTAL																		
		BLE C								۲		500						
	OTAL Tra	aining Pr	ojectio	n for C	Contract							FOR	DEI	PARIN	IENT US	E	JNLY	
EMPLOYEES		TAL						THER										
IN	-	OYEES		ACK		ANIC		NOR.										
TRAINING	М	F	Μ	F	М	F	М	F	_									
APPRENTICES																		
ON THE JOB																		
TRAINEES																		

\* Other minorities are defined as Asians (A) or Native Americans (N). Please specify race of each employee shown in Other Minorities column.

Note: See instructions on page 2

BC 1256 (Rev. 12/11/07)

# RETURN WITH BID Contract No. 74484 Various Counties Section D7 GUARDRAIL 2011-1 Various Routes **District 7 Construction Funds**

# PART II. WORKFORCE PROJECTION - continued

B. Included in "Total Employees" under Table A is the total number of **new hires** that would be employed in the event the undersigned bidder is awarded this contract.

The undersigned bidder projects that: (number) new hires would be recruited from the area in which the contract project is located; and/or (number) new hires would be recruited from the area in which the bidder's principal

office or base of operation is located.

C. Included in "Total Employees" under Table A is a projection of numbers of persons to be employed directly by the undersigned bidder as well as a projection of numbers of persons to be employed by subcontractors.

The undersigned bidder estimates that (number) \_\_\_\_ \_\_ persons will be directly employed by the prime contractor and that (number) persons will be employed by subcontractors.

# PART III. AFFIRMATIVE ACTION PLAN

- A. The undersigned bidder understands and agrees that in the event the foregoing minority and female employee utilization projection included under PART II is determined to be an underutilization of minority persons or women in any job category, and in the event that the undersigned bidder is awarded this contract, he/she will, prior to commencement of work, develop and submit a written Affirmative Action Plan including a specific timetable (geared to the completion stages of the contract) whereby deficiencies in minority and/or female employee utilization are corrected. Such Affirmative Action Plan will be subject to approval by the contracting agency and the Department of Human Rights.
- B. The undersigned bidder understands and agrees that the minority and female employee utilization projection submitted herein, and the goals and timetable included under an Affirmative Action Plan if required, are deemed to be part of the contract specifications.

Company \_\_\_\_\_

Telephone Number

Address

# NOTICE REGARDING SIGNATURE

The Bidder's signature on the Proposal Signature Sheet will constitute the signing of this form. The following signature block needs to be completed if revisions are required.

Signature:

\_\_ Title: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_

Instructions: All tables must include subcontractor personnel in addition to prime contractor personnel.

- Include both the number of employees that would be hired to perform the contract work and the total number currently employed Table A -(Table B) that will be allocated to contract work, and include all apprentices and on-the-job trainees. The "Total Employees" column should include all employees including all minorities, apprentices and on-the-job trainees to be employed on the contract work.
- Include all employees currently employed that will be allocated to the contract work including any apprentices and on-the-job trainees Table B currently employed.
- Table C -Indicate the racial breakdown of the total apprentices and on-the-job trainees shown in Table A.

BC-1256 (Rev. 12/11/07)

# RETURN WITH BID Contract No. 74484 Various Counties Section D7 GUARDRAIL 2011-1 Various Routes District 7 Construction Funds

# PROPOSAL SIGNATURE SHEET

The undersigned bidder hereby makes and submits this bid on the subject Proposal, thereby assuring the Department that all requirements of the Invitation for Bids and rules of the Department have been met, that there is no misunderstanding of the requirements of paragraph 3 of this Proposal, and that the contract will be executed in accordance with the rules of the Department if an award is made on this bid.

	Firm Name	
(IF AN INDIVIDUAL)	Signature of Owner	
	Firm Name	
(IF A CO-PARTNERSHIP)		
		Name and Address of All Members of the Firm:
-		
_		
	Corporate Name	
	Ву	
		Signature of Authorized Representative
		Typed or printed name and title of Authorized Representative
(IF A CORPORATION)		
(IF A JOINT VENTURE, USE THIS SECTION	Attest	Signature
FOR THE MANAGING PARTY AND THE		-
SECOND PARTY SHOULD SIGN BELOW)	Business Address	
	Corporate Name	
	Бу	Signature of Authorized Representative
		Typed or printed name and title of Authorized Representative
(IF A JOINT VENTURE)	Attest	
		Signature
	Business Address	
If more than two parties are in the joint venture	e, please attach an ac	ditional signature sheet.

# THE PROPOSAL BID BOND IS NOT APPLICABLE TO SMALL BUSINESS SET-ASIDES

Illinois Departmen of Transportation	ıt
---	----

**Division of Highways Proposal Bid Bond** (Effective November 1, 1992)

Ŭ		Item No.	
KNOW ALL MEN BY THE	SE PRESENTS, That We		
as PRINCIPAL, and			
			as SURETY, are

held jointly, severally and firmly bound unto the STATE OF ILLINOIS in the penal sum of 5 percent of the total bid price, or for the amount specified in Article 102.09 of the "Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction" in effect on the date of invitation for bids, whichever is the lesser sum, well and truly to be paid unto said STATE OF ILLINOIS, for the payment of which we bind ourselves, our heirs, executors, administrators, successors and assigns.

THE CONDITION OF THE FOREGOING OBLIGATION IS SUCH. That Whereas, the PRINCIPAL has submitted a bid proposal to the STATE OF ILLINOIS, acting through the Department of Transportation, for the improvement designated by the Transportation Bulletin Item Number and Letting Date indicated above.

NOW, THEREFORE, if the Department shall accept the bid proposal of the PRINCIPAL; and if the PRINCIPAL shall, within the time and as specified in the bidding and contract documents, submit a DBE Utilization Plan that is accepted and approved by the Department; and if, after award by the Department, the PRINCIPAL shall enter into a contract in accordance with the terms of the bidding and contract documents including evidence of the required insurance coverages and providing such bond as specified with good and sufficient surety for the faithful performance of such contract and for the prompt payment of labor and material furnished in the prosecution thereof; or if, in the event of the failure of the PRINCIPAL to make the required DBE submission or to enter into such contract and to give the specified bond, the PRINCIPAL pays to the Department the difference not to exceed the penalty hereof between the amount specified in the bid proposal and such larger amount for which the Department may contract with another party to perform the work covered by said bid proposal, then this obligation shall be null and void, otherwise, it shall remain in full force and effect.

IN THE EVENT the Department determines the PRINCIPAL has failed to comply with any requirement as set forth in the preceding paragraph, then Surety shall pay the penal sum to the Department within fifteen (15) days of written demand therefor. If Surety does not make full payment within such period of time, the Department may bring an action to collect the amount owed. Surety is liable to the Department for all its expenses, including attorney's fees, incurred in any litigation in which it prevails either in whole or in part.

In TESTIMONY WHEREOF, the said PRINCIPAL and the said SURETY have caused this instrument to be signed by their respective officers this \_\_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_\_ A.D., \_\_\_\_\_

PRINCIPAL	SURETY
(Company Name)	(Company Name)
By:	By:
By:(Signature & Title)	By: (Signature of Attorney-in-Fact)
STATE OF ILLINOIS, COUNTY OF	Notary Certification for Principal and Surety
	, a Notary Public in and for said County, do hereby certify that
a	d
(Insert names of ir	lividuals signing on behalf of PRINCIPAL & SURETY)
	persons whose names are subscribed to the foregoing instrument on behalf of ay in person and acknowledged respectively, that they signed and delivered said and purposes therein set forth.
Given under my hand and notarial seal this	day of, A.D
My commission expires	
	Notary Public

In lieu of completing the above section of the Proposal Bid Form, the Principal may file an Electronic Bid Bond. By signing below the Principal is ensuring the identified electronic bid bond has been executed and the Principal and Surety are firmly bound unto the State of Illinois under the conditions of the bid bond as shown above.



#### (1) Policy

It is public policy that disadvantaged businesses as defined in 49 CFR Part 26 and the Special Provision shall have the maximum opportunity to participate in the performance of contracts financed in whole or in part with Federal or State funds. Consequently the requirements of 49 CFR Part 26 apply to this contract.

#### (2) Obligation

The contractor agrees to ensure that disadvantaged businesses as defined in 49 CFR Part 26 and the Special Provision have the maximum opportunity to participate in the performance of contracts or subcontracts financed in whole or in part with Federal or State funds. The contractor shall take all necessary and reasonable steps in accordance with 49 CFR Part 26 and the Special Provision to ensure that said businesses have the maximum opportunity to compete for and perform under this contract. The contractor shall not discriminate on the basis of race, color, national origin or sex in the award and performance of contracts.

#### (3) Project and Bid Identification

Complete the following information concerning the project and bid:

Route	Total Bid		<u>.</u>
Section	Contract DBE Goal		
Project		(Percent)	(Dollar Amount)
County			
Letting Date			
Contract No.			
Letting Item No.			

#### (4) Assurance

I, acting in my capacity as an officer of the undersigned bidder (or bidders if a joint venture), hereby assure the Department that on this project my company : (check one)

Meets or exceeds contract award goals and has provided documented participation as follows:

Disadvantaged Business Participation \_\_\_\_\_ percent

Attached are the signed participation statements, forms SBE 2025, required by the Special Provision evidencing availability and use of each business participating in this plan and assuring that each business will perform a commercially useful function in the work of the contract.

Failed to meet contract award goals and has included good faith effort documentation to meet the goals and that my company has provided participation as follows:

Disadvantaged Business Participation \_\_\_\_\_ percent

The contract goals should be accordingly modified or waived. Attached is all information required by the Special Provision in support of this request including good faith effort. Also attached are the signed participation statements, forms SBE 2025, required by the Special Provision evidencing availability and use of each business participating in this plan and assuring that each business will perform a commercially useful function in the work of the contract.

Company	The "as read" Low Bidder is required to comply with the Special Provision.
Ву	Submit only one utilization plan for each project. The utilization plan shall be submitted in accordance with the special provision.
Title	Bureau of Small Business Enterprises       Local Let Projects         2300 South Dirksen Parkway       Submit forms to the         Springfield, Illinois 62764       Local Agency

The Department of Transportation is requesting disclosure of information that is necessary to accomplish the purpose as outlined under State and Federal law. Disclosure of this information is **REQUIRED**. Failure to provide any information will result in the contract not being awarded. This form has been approved by the State Forms Manager Center.

Date



**DBE Participation Statement** 

Subcontractor Registration	Letting
Participation Statement	Item No.
(1) Instructions	Contract

This form must be completed for each disadvantaged business participating in the Utilization Plan. This form shall be submitted in accordance with the special provision and will be attached to the Utilization Plan form. If additional space is needed complete an additional form for the firm.

#### (2) Work

Pay Item No.	Description	Quantity	Unit Price	Total
			Total	

#### (3) Partial Payment Items

For any of the above items which are partial pay items, specifically describe the work and subcontract dollar amount:

#### (4) Commitment

The undersigned certify that the information included herein is true and correct, and that the DBE firm listed below has agreed to perform a commercially useful function in the work of the contract item(s) listed above and to execute a contract with the prime contractor. The undersigned further understand that no changes to this statement may be made without prior approval from the Department's Bureau of Small Business Enterprises and that complete and accurate information regarding actual work performed on this project and the payment therefore must be provided to the Department.

Signature for Prime Contractor	Signature for DBE Firm
Title	Title
Date	Date
Contact	Contact
Phone	Phone
Firm Name	Firm Name
Address	Address
City/State/Zip	City/State/Zi
	Ε
The Department of Transportation is requesting disclosure of information that is personally	to accomplish the statutory purpose as outlined under the state and WC

The Department of Transportation is requesting disclosure of information that is necessary to accomplish the statutory purpose as outlined under the state and federal law. Disclosure of this information is **REQUIRED**. Failure to provide any information will result in the contract not being awarded. This form has been approved by the State Forms Management Center.

# PROPOSAL ENVELOPE



# PROPOSALS

for construction work advertised for bids by the Illinois Department of Transportation

Item No.	Item No.	Item No.

Submitted By:

ame:	
ddress:	
hone No.	

Bidders should use an IDOT proposal envelope or affix this form to the front of a 10" x 13" envelope for the submittal of bids. If proposals are mailed, they should be enclosed in a second or outer envelope addressed to:

Engineer of Design and Environment - Room 326 Illinois Department of Transportation 2300 South Dirksen Parkway Springfield, Illinois 62764

# **NOTICE**

Individual bids, including Bid Bond and/or supplemental information if required, should be securely stapled.

# **CONTRACTOR OFFICE COPY OF CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS**

# NOTICE

None of the following material needs to be returned with the bid package unless the special provisions require documentation and/or other information to be submitted.

Contract No. 74484 Various Counties Section D7 GUARDRAIL 2011-1 Various Routes District 7 Construction Funds



# SUBCONTRACTOR DOCUMENTATION

Public Acts 96-0795 and 96-0920, enacted substantial changes to the provisions of the Illinois Procurement Code (30 ILCS 500). Among the changes are provisions affecting subcontractors. The Contractor awarded this contract will be required as a material condition of the contract to implement and enforce the contract requirements applicable to subcontractors approved in accordance with article 108.01 of the Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction.

If the Contractor seeks approval of subcontractors to perform a portion of the work, and approval is granted by the Department, the Contractor shall provide a copy of the subcontract to the Chief Procurement Officer within 20 calendar days after execution of the subcontract.

The subcontract shall contain the certifications required to be made by subcontractors pursuant to Article 50 of the Illinois Procurement Code. This Notice to Bidders includes a document incorporating all required subcontractor certifications and disclosures for use by the Contractor in compliance with this mandate. The document is entitled <u>State</u> <u>Required Ethical Standards Governing Subcontractors</u>.

#### STATE ETHICAL STANDARDS GOVERNING SUBCONTRACTORS

Article 50 of the Illinois Procurement Code establishes the duty of all State chief procurement officers, State purchasing officers, and their designees to maximize the value of the expenditure of public moneys in procuring goods, services, and contracts for the State of Illinois and to act in a manner that maintains the integrity and public trust of State government. In discharging this duty, they are charged by law to use all available information, reasonable efforts, and reasonable actions to protect, safeguard, and maintain the procurement process of the State of Illinois.

The certifications hereinafter made by the subcontractor are each a material representation of fact upon which reliance is placed should the Department approve the subcontractor. The chief procurement officer may terminate or void the subcontract approval if it is later determined that the bidder or subcontractor rendered a false or erroneous certification.

Section 50-2 of the Illinois Procurement Code provides that every person that has entered into a multi-year contract and every subcontractor with a multi-year subcontract shall certify, by July 1 of each fiscal year covered by the contract after the initial fiscal year, to the responsible chief procurement officer whether it continues to satisfy the requirements of Article 50 pertaining to the eligibility for a contract award. If a contractor or subcontractor is not able to truthfully certify that it continues to meet all requirements, it shall provide with its certification a detailed explanation of the circumstances leading to the change in certification status. A contractor or subcontractor that makes a false statement material to any given certification required under Article 50 is, in addition to any other penalties or consequences prescribed by law, subject to liability under the Whistleblower Reward and Protection Act for submission of a false claim.

#### A. Bribery

1. The Illinois Procurement Code provides:

Section 50-5. Bribery.

(a) Prohibition. No person or business shall be awarded a contract or subcontract under this Code who:

(1) has been convicted under the laws of Illinois or any other state of bribery or attempting to bribe an officer or employee of the State of Illinois or any other state in that officer's or employee's official capacity; or

(2) has made an admission of guilt of that conduct that is a matter of record but has not been prosecuted for that conduct.

(b) Businesses. No business shall be barred from contracting with any unit of State or local government, or subcontracting under such a contract, as a result of a conviction under this Section of any employee or agent of the business if the employee or agent is no longer employed by the business and:

(1) the business has been finally adjudicated not guilty; or

(2) the business demonstrates to the governmental entity with which it seeks to contract, or which is signatory to the contract to which the subcontract relates, and that entity finds that the commission of the offense was not authorized, requested, commanded, or performed by a director, officer, or high managerial agent on behalf of the business as provided in paragraph (2) of subsection (a) of Section 5-4 of the Criminal Code of 1961.

(c) Conduct on behalf of business. For purposes of this Section, when an official, agent, or employee of a business committed the bribery or attempted bribery on behalf of the business and in accordance with the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the business, the business shall be chargeable with the conduct.

(d) Certification. Every bid submitted to and contract executed by the State, and every subcontract subject to Section 20-120 of the Procurement Code shall contain a certification by the contractor or the subcontractor, respectively, that the contractor or subcontractor is not barred from being awarded a contract or subcontract under this Section and acknowledges that the chief procurement officer may declare the related contract void if any certifications required by this Section are false. A contractor who makes a false statement, material to the certification, commits a Class 3 felony.

2. The contractor or subcontractor certifies that it is not barred from being awarded a contract under Section 50.5.

#### B. Felons

1. The Illinois Procurement Code provides:

Section 50-10. Felons. Unless otherwise provided, no person or business convicted of a felony shall do business with the State of Illinois or any State agency, or enter into a subcontract, from the date of conviction until 5 years after the date of completion of the sentence for that felony, unless no person held responsible by a prosecutorial office for the facts upon which the conviction was based continues to have any involvement with the business.

2. Certification. Every bid submitted to and contract executed by the State and every subcontract subject to Section 20-120 of the Procurement Code shall contain a certification by the bidder or contractor or subcontractor, respectively, that the bidder, contractor, or subcontractor is not barred from being awarded a contract or subcontract under this Section and acknowledges that the chief procurement officer may declare the related contract void if any of the certifications required by this Section are false.

-ii-

#### C. Debt Delinguency

1. The Illinois Procurement Code provides:

#### Section 50-11 and 50-12. Debt Delinquency.

The contractor or bidder or subcontractor, respectively, certifies that it, or any affiliate, is not barred from being awarded a contract or subcontract under the Procurement Code. Section 50-11 prohibits a person from entering into a contract with a State agency, or entering into a subcontract, if it knows or should know that it, or any affiliate, is delinquent in the payment of any debt to the State as defined by the Debt Collection Board. Section 50-12 prohibits a person from entering into a contract with a State agency, or entering into a subcontract, if it, or any affiliate, has failed to collect and remit Illinois Use Tax on all sales of tangible personal property into the State of Illinois in accordance with the provisions of the Illinois Use Tax Act. The bidder or contractor or subcontractor, respectively, further acknowledges that the chief procurement officer may declare the related contract void if this certification is false or if the bidder, contractor, or subcontractor, or any affiliate, is determined to be delinquent in the payment of any debt to the State during the term of the contract.

#### D. Prohibited Bidders, Contractors and Subcontractors

1. The Illinois Procurement Code provides:

Section 50-10.5 and 50-60(c). Prohibited bidders, contractors and subcontractors.

The bidder or contractor or subcontractor, respectively, certifies in accordance with 30 ILCS 500/50-10.5 that no officer, director, partner or other managerial agent of the contracting business has been convicted of a felony under the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 or a Class 3 or Class 2 felony under the Illinois Securities Law of 1953 or if in violation of Subsection (c) for a period of five years from the date of conviction.. Every bid submitted to and contract executed by the State and every subcontract subject to Section 20-120 of the Procurement Code shall contain a certification by the bidder, contractor, or subcontractor, respectively, that the bidder, contractor, or subcontractor is not barred from being awarded a contract or subcontract under this Section and acknowledges that the chief procurement officer shall declare the related contract void if any of the certifications completed pursuant to this Section are false.

#### E. Section 42 of the Environmental Protection Act

The bidder or contractor or subcontractor, respectively, certifies in accordance with 30 ILCS 500/50-12 that the bidder, contractor, or subcontractor, is not barred from being awarded a contract or entering into a subcontract under this Section which prohibits the bidding on or entering into contracts with the State of Illinois or a State agency, or entering into any subcontract, that is subject to the Procurement Code by a person or business found by a court or the Pollution Control Board to have committed a willful or knowing violation of Section 42 of the Environmental Protection Act for a period of five years from the date of the order. The bidder or contractor or subcontractor, respectively, acknowledges that the chief procurement officer may declare the contract void if this certification is false.

# The undersigned, on behalf of the subcontracting company, has read and understands the above certifications and makes the certifications as required by law.

Name of Subcontracting Company

Authorized Officer

Date

#### SUBCONTRACTOR DISCLOSURES

#### I. DISCLOSURES

A. The disclosures hereinafter made by the subcontractor are each a material representation of fact upon which reliance is placed. The subcontractor further certifies that the Department has received the disclosure forms for each subcontract.

The chief procurement officer may void the bid, contract, or subcontract, respectively, if it is later determined that the bidder or subcontractor rendered a false or erroneous disclosure. A contractor or subcontractor may be suspended or debarred for violations of the Procurement Code. Furthermore, the chief procurement officer may void the contract or subcontract.

#### B. Financial Interests and Conflicts of Interest

1. Section 50-35 of the Illinois Procurement Code provides that all subcontracts with a total value of \$25,000 or more from subcontractors identified in Section 20-120 of the Illinois Procurement Code, shall be accompanied by disclosure of the financial interests of the subcontractor. This disclosed information for the subcontractor, will be maintained as public information subject to release by request pursuant to the Freedom of Information Act, filed with the Procurement Policy Board, and shall be incorporated as a material term of the Prime Contractor's contract. Furthermore, pursuant to this Section, the Procurement Policy Board may recommend to allow or void a contract or subcontract based on a potential conflict of interest.

The financial interests to be disclosed shall include ownership or distributive income share that is in excess of 5%, or an amount greater than 60% of the annual salary of the Governor, of the subcontracting entity or its parent entity, whichever is less, unless the subcontractor is a publicly traded entity subject to Federal 10K reporting, in which case it may submit its 10K disclosure in place of the prescribed disclosure. If a subcontractor is a privately held entity that is exempt from Federal 10K reporting, but has more than 400 shareholders, it may submit the information that Federal 10K companies are required to report, and list the names of any person or entity holding any ownership share that is in excess of 5%. The disclosure shall include the names, addresses, and dollar or proportionate share of ownership of each person making the disclosure, their instrument of ownership or beneficial relationship, and notice of any potential conflict of interest resulting from the current ownership or beneficial interest of each person making the disclosure having any of the relationships identified in Section 50-35 and on the disclosure form. **The current annual salary of the Governor is \$177,412.00**.

In addition, all disclosures shall indicate any other current or pending contracts, subcontracts, proposals, leases, or other ongoing procurement relationships the subcontracting entity has with any other unit of state government and shall clearly identify the unit and the contract, subcontract, proposal, lease, or other relationship.

2. <u>Disclosure Forms</u>. Disclosure Form A is attached for use concerning the individuals meeting the above ownership or distributive share requirements. Subject individuals should be covered each by one form. In addition, a second form (Disclosure Form B) provides for the disclosure of current or pending procurement relationships with other (non-IDOT) state agencies.

#### C. Disclosure Form Instructions

#### Form A Instructions for Financial Information & Potential Conflicts of Interest

If the subcontractor is a publicly traded entity subject to Federal 10K reporting, the 10K Report may be submitted to meet the requirements of Form A. If a subcontractor is a privately held entity that is exempt from Federal 10K reporting, but has more than 400 shareholders, it may submit the information that Federal 10K companies are required to report, and list the names of any person or entity holding any ownership share that is in excess of 5%. If a subcontractor is not subject to Federal 10K reporting, the subcontractor must determine if any individuals are required by law to complete a financial disclosure form. To do this, the subcontractor should answer each of the following questions. A "YES" answer indicates Form A must be completed. If the answer to each of the following questions is "NO", then the <u>NOT APPLICABLE STATEMENT</u> on the second page of Form A must be signed and dated by a person that is authorized to execute contracts for the subcontracting company. Note: These questions are for assistance only and are not required to be completed.

- 1. Does anyone in your organization have a direct or beneficial ownership share of greater than 5% of the bidding entity or parent entity? YES \_\_\_\_ NO
- 2. Does anyone in your organization have a direct or beneficial ownership share of less than 5%, but which has a value greater than 60% of the annual salary of the Governor? YES \_\_\_\_ NO
- 3. Does anyone in your organization receive more than 60% of the annual salary of the Governor of the subcontracting entity's or parent entity's distributive income? YES \_\_\_\_ NO \_\_\_.

(Note: Distributive income is, for these purposes, any type of distribution of profits. An annual salary is not distributive income.)

4. Does anyone in your organization receive greater than 5% of the subcontracting entity's or parent entity's total distributive income, but which is less than 60% of the annual salary of the Governor? YES \_\_\_\_ NO \_\_

(Note: Only one set of forms needs to be completed <u>per person per subcontract</u> even if a specific individual would require a yes answer to more than one question.)

A "YES" answer to any of these questions requires the completion of Form A. The subcontractor must determine each individual in the subcontracting entity or the subcontracting entity's parent company that would cause the questions to be answered "Yes". Each form must be signed and dated by a person that is authorized to execute contracts for your organization. **Photocopied or stamped signatures are not acceptable**. The person signing can be, but does not have to be, the person for which the form is being completed. The subcontractor is responsible for the accuracy of any information provided.

If the answer to each of the above questions is "NO", then the <u>NOT APPLICABLE STATEMENT</u> on page 2 of Form A must be signed and dated by a person that is authorized to execute contracts for your company.

#### Form B: Instructions for Identifying Other Contracts & Procurement Related Information

Disclosure Form B must be completed for each subcontract submitted by the subcontracting entity. Note: Checking the <u>NOT APPLICABLE</u> <u>STATEMENT</u> on Form A <u>does not</u> allow the subcontractor to ignore Form B. Form B must be completed, checked, and dated or the subcontract will not be approved.

The Subcontractor shall identify, by checking Yes or No on Form B, whether it has any pending contracts, subcontracts, leases, bids, proposals, or other ongoing procurement relationship with any other (non-IDOT) State of Illinois agency. If "No" is checked, the subcontractor only needs to complete the check box on the bottom of Form B. If "Yes" is checked, the subcontractor must list all non-IDOT State of Illinois agency pending contracts, subcontracts, leases, bids, proposals, and other ongoing procurement relationships. These items may be listed on Form B or on an attached sheet(s). Contracts with cities, counties, villages, etc. are not considered State of Illinois agency contracts and are not to be included. Contracts or subcontracts with other State of Illinois agencies such as the Department of Natural Resources or the Capital Development Board must be included.

# ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

# Form A Subcontractor: Financial Information & Potential Conflicts of Interest Disclosure

Subcontractor Name		
Legal Address		
City, State, Zip		
Telephone Number	Email Address	Fax Number (if available)

Disclosure of the information contained in this Form is required by the Section 50-35 of the Illinois Procurement Code (30 ILCS 500). Subcontractors desiring to enter into a subcontract of a State of Illinois contract must disclose the financial information and potential conflict of interest information as specified in this Disclosure Form. This information shall become part of the publicly available contract file. This Form A must be completed for subcontracts with a total value of \$25,000 or more, from subcontractors identified in Section 20-120 of the Illinois Procurement Code, and for all open-ended contracts. A publicly traded company may submit a 10K disclosure (or equivalent if applicable) in satisfaction of the requirements set forth in Form A. See Disclosure Form Instructions.

The current annual salary of the Governor is \$177,412.00.

#### DISCLOSURE OF FINANCIAL INFORMATION

1. Disclosure of Financial Information. The individual named below has an interest in the SUBCONTRACTOR (or its parent) in terms of ownership or distributive income share in excess of 5%, or an interest which has a value of more than 60% of the annual salary of the Governor. (Make copies of this form as necessary and attach a separate Disclosure Form A for each individual meeting these requirements)

	(type or print information)		
NAME:			
ADDRESS			
Type of own	ership/distributable income share	:	
stock	sole proprietorship	Partnership	other: (explain on separate sheet):
% or \$ value	of ownership/distributable income sh	nare:	

**2. Disclosure of Potential Conflicts of Interest.** Check "Yes" or "No" to indicate which, if any, of the following potential conflict of interest relationships apply. If the answer to any question is "Yes", please attach additional pages and describe.

(a) State employment, currently or in the previous 3 years, including contractual employment of services.

Yes <u>No</u>

If your answer is yes, please answer each of the following questions.

- 1. Are you currently an officer or employee of either the Capitol Development Board or the Illinois State Toll Highway Authority? Yes \_\_\_\_No \_\_\_
- 2. Are you currently appointed to or employed by any agency of the State of Illinois? If you are currently appointed to or employed by any agency of the State of Illinois, and your annual salary exceeds 60% of the annual salary of the Governor, provide the name the State agency for which you are employed and your annual salary.

If you are currently appointed to or employed by any agency of the State of Illinois, and your annual salary exceeds 60% of the annual salary of the Governor, are you entitled to receive
 (i) more than 7 1/2% of the total distributable income of your firm, partnership, association or corporation, or (ii) an amount in excess of 100% of the annual salary of the Governor?

Yes No \_\_\_

- 4. If you are currently appointed to or employed by any agency of the State of Illinois, and your annual salary exceeds 60% of the annual salary of the Governor, are you and your spouse or minor children entitled to receive (i) more than 15 % in the aggregate of the total distributable income of your firm, partnership, association or corporation, or (ii) an amount in excess of two times the salary of the Governor? Yes No \_\_\_
- (b) State employment of spouse, father, mother, son, or daughter, including contractual employment services in the previous 2 years.

Yes <u>No</u>

If your answer is yes, please answer each of the following questions.

- 1. Is your spouse or any minor children currently an officer or employee of the Capitol Development Board or the Illinois Toll Highway Authority? Yes \_\_\_\_No \_\_\_
- 2. Is your spouse or any minor children currently appointed to or employed by any agency of the State of Illinois? If your spouse or minor children is/are currently appointed to or employed by any agency of the State of Illinois, and his/her annual salary exceeds 60% of the annual salary of the Governor, provide the name of your spouse and/or minor children, the name of the State agency for which he/she is employed and his/her annual salary.
- 3. If your spouse or any minor children is/are currently appointed to or employed by any agency of the State of Illinois, and his/her annual salary exceeds 60% of the annual salary of the Governor, as of 7/1/07) are you entitled to receive (i) more then 7 1/2% of the total distributable income of your firm, partnership, association or corporation, or (ii) an amount in excess of 100% of the annual salary of the Governor? Yes No \_\_\_
- 4. If your spouse or any minor children are currently appointed to or employed by any agency of the State of Illinois, and his/her annual salary exceeds 60% of the annual salary of the Governor, are you and your spouse or minor children entitled to receive (i) more than 15 % in the aggregate of the total distributable income of your firm, partnership, association or corporation, or (ii) an amount in excess of two times the annual salary of the Governor?

Yes <u>No</u>

(c) Elective status; the holding of elective office of the State of Illinois, the government of the United States, any unit of local government authorized by the Constitution of the State of Illinois or the statutes of the State of Illinois currently or in the previous 3 years.
Yes \_\_\_\_No \_\_\_

(d) Relationship to anyone holding elective office currently or in the previous 2 years; spouse, father, mother, son, or daughter. Yes \_\_\_\_No \_\_\_

- (e) Appointive office; the holding of any appointive government office of the State of Illinois, the United States of America, or any unit of local government authorized by the Constitution of the State of Illinois or the statutes of the State of Illinois, which office entitles the holder to compensation in excess of the expenses incurred in the discharge of that office currently or in the previous 3 years. Yes \_\_\_\_No \_\_\_
- (f) Relationship to anyone holding appointive office currently or in the previous 2 years; spouse, father, mother, son, or daughter. Yes \_\_\_\_No \_\_\_

(g) Employment, currently or in the previous 3 years, as or by any registered lobbyist of the State government. Yes \_\_\_\_No \_\_\_

- (h) Relationship to anyone who is or was a registered lobbyist in the previous 2 years; spouse, father, mother, son, or daughter. Yes \_\_\_\_No \_\_\_
- (i) Compensated employment, currently or in the previous 3 years, by any registered election or reelection committee registered with the Secretary of State or any county clerk of the State of Illinois, or any political action committee registered with either the Secretary of State or the Federal Board of Elections. Yes No \_\_\_
- (j) Relationship to anyone; spouse, father, mother, son, or daughter; who was a compensated employee in the last 2 years by any registered election or re-election committee registered with the Secretary of State or any county clerk of the State of Illinois, or any political action committee registered with either the Secretary of State or the Federal Board of Elections.

Yes \_\_\_ No \_\_\_

#### 3. Communication Disclosure.

Disclose the name and address of each lobbyist and other agent of the bidder or offeror who is not identified in Section 2 of this form, who is has communicated, is communicating, or may communicate with any State officer or employee concerning the bid or offer. This disclosure is a continuing obligation and must be promptly supplemented for accuracy throughout the process and throughout the term of the contract. If no person is identified, enter "None" on the line below:

Name and address of person(s):

**4. Debarment Disclosure.** For each of the persons identified under Sections 2 and 3 of this form, disclose whether any of the following has occurred within the previous 10 years: debarment from contracting with any governmental entity; professional licensure discipline; bankruptcies; adverse civil judgments and administrative findings; and criminal felony convictions. This disclosure is a continuing obligation and must be promptly supplemented for accuracy throughout the procurement process and term of the contract. If no person is identified, enter "None" on the line below:

Name of person(s):	
Nature of disclosure:	
APPLICABLE STATEMENT	
penalty of perjury, I certify the contents of this disclosure to be true and accurate knowledge.	to the best of my
Signature of Individual or Authorized Officer	Date
NOT APPLICABLE STATEMENT	
Under penalty of perjury, I have determined that no individuals associated with the criteria that would require the completion of this Form A.	is organization meet
This Disclosure Form A is submitted on behalf of the SUBCONTRACTOR listed on	n the previous page.
Signature of Authorized Officer	Date

# ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

# Form B Subcontractor: Other Contracts & Procurement Related Information Disclosure

Subcontractor Name		
Legal Address		
City, State, Zip		
Telephone Number	Email Address	Fax Number (if available)

Disclosure of the information contained in this Form is required by the Section 50-35 of the Illinois Procurement Act (30 ILCS 500). This information shall become part of the publicly available contract file. This Form B must be completed for subcontracts with a total value of \$25,000 or more, from subcontractors identified in Section 20-120 of the Illinois Procurement Code, and for all open-ended contracts.

#### DISCLOSURE OF OTHER CONTRACTS, SUBCONTRACTS, AND PROCUREMENT RELATED INFORMATION

1. Identifying Other Contracts & Procurement Related Information. The SUBCONTRACTOR shall identify whether it has any pending contracts, subcontracts, including leases, bids, proposals, or other ongoing procurement relationship with any other State of Illinois agency: Yes No

If "No" is checked, the subcontractor only needs to complete the signature box on the bottom of this page.

**2.** If "Yes" is checked. Identify each such relationship by showing State of Illinois agency name and other descriptive information such as bid or project number (attach additional pages as necessary). SEE DISCLOSURE FORM INSTRUCTIONS:

#### THE FOLLOWING STATEMENT MUST BE CHECKED

 Signature of Authorized Officer	Date

# **NOTICE TO BIDDERS**



- 1. TIME AND PLACE OF OPENING BIDS. Sealed proposals for the improvement described herein will be received by the Department of Transportation at the Harry R. Hanley Building, 2300 South Dirksen Parkway, in Springfield, Illinois until 10:00 o'clock a.m., January 21, 2011. All bids will be gathered, sorted, publicly opened and read in the auditorium at the Department of Transportation's Harry R. Hanley Building shortly after the 10:00 a.m. cut off time.
- 2. DESCRIPTION OF WORK. The proposed improvement is identified and advertised for bids in the Invitation for Bids as:

Contract No. 74484 Various Counties Section D7 GUARDRAIL 2011-1 Various Routes District 7 Construction Funds

Repairing or replacing damaged steel plate beam guardrail and traffic barrier terminals at various locations in the district.

- 3. INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS. (a) This Notice, the invitation for bids, proposal and letter of award shall, together with all other documents in accordance with Article 101.09 of the Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction, become part of the contract. Bidders are cautioned to read and examine carefully all documents, to make all required inspections, and to inquire or seek explanation of the same prior to submission of a bid.
  - (b) State law, and, if the work is to be paid wholly or in part with Federal-aid funds, Federal law requires the bidder to make various certifications as a part of the proposal and contract. By execution and submission of the proposal, the bidder makes the certification contained therein. A false or fraudulent certification shall, in addition to all other remedies provided by law, be a breach of contract and may result in termination of the contract.
- 4. AWARD CRITERIA AND REJECTION OF BIDS. This contract will be awarded to the lowest responsive and responsible bidder considering conformity with the terms and conditions established by the Department in the rules, Invitation for Bids and contract documents. The issuance of plans and proposal forms for bidding based upon a prequalification rating shall not be the sole determinant of responsibility. The Department reserves the right to determine responsibility at the time of award, to reject any or all proposals, to readvertise the proposed improvement, and to waive technicalities.

By Order of the Illinois Department of Transportation

Gary Hannig, Secretary

#### INDEX

#### FOR SUPPLEMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS AND RECURRING SPECIAL PROVISIONS

#### Adopted January 1, 2011

This index contains a listing of SUPPLEMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS and frequently used RECURRING SPECIAL PROVISIONS.

#### ERRATA Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction (Adopted 1-1-07) (Revised 1-1-11)

#### SUPPLEMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS

201       Clearing, Tree Removal and Protection       1         215       Mulch       2         216       Mulch       2         217       Mulch       3         218       Planting Woody Plants       4         219       Mulch       6         210       Portland Cement Concrete Pavement       11         211       Removal of Existing Structures       15         212       Removal of Existing Structures       16         213       Removal of Existing Structures       16         214       Portland Cement Concrete Pavement       11         215       Excavation for Structures       16         216       Excavation for Structures       17         217       Perceast Concrete Structures       18         218       Steel Structures       17         219       Reinforcement Bars       20         220       Concrete Quiter, Curb, Median, and Paved Ditch       23         221       Steel Plate Beam Guardrail and Terminals       25         222       Concrete Guiter, Curb, Median, and Paved Ditch       23         233       Steel Plate Beam Guardrail and Terminals       25         243       Removal and Disposal of Regulated Substances	Std. Sp	pec. Sec.	age No.
251       Mulch       3         253       Planting Woody Plants       4         254       Temporary Erosion Control       6         406       Hot-Mix Asphalt Binder and Surface Course       7         417       Portland Cement Concrete Pavement       11         428       Temporary Erosion Control       6         429       Portland Cement Concrete Pavement       11         431       Reflective Crack Control Treatment       12         541       Removal of Existing Structures       16         542       Excavation for Structures       17         543       Reinforcement Bars       20         544       Box Culverts       21         545       Box Culverts       21         546       Box Culverts       22         547       Box Culverts       23         548       Removing and Repercting Guardrail and Terminals       24         549       Removing and Repercting Guardrail and Terminals       25         540       Concrete Gutter, Curb, Median, and Paved Ditch       23         541       Removal and Disposal of Regulated Substances       28         542       Removal and Disposal of Regulated Substances       28         543	201		
253       Planting Woody Plants       4         280       Temporary Erosion Control       6         420       Hot-Mix Asphait Binder and Surface Course       7         420       Portland Cement Concrete Pavement       11         421       Reflective Crack Control Treatment       12         501       Removal of Existing Structures       15         502       Excavation for Structures       16         503       Concrete Structures       17         504       Precast Concrete Structures       18         505       Steel Structures       19         506       Reinforcement Bars       20         507       Dax Culverts       21         508       Reinory Ong Membrane System       22         606       Concrete Gutter, Curb, Median, and Paved Ditch       23         617       Concrete Structures       27         628       Removing and Reerecting Guardrail and Terminals       25         637       Concrete Structures       28         637       Concreta Marceal       27         638       Removing and Reerecting Guardrail and Terminals       25         637       Concreta Structures       29         701       Work Zone Traftic	205	Embankment	
280       Temporary Erosion Control       6         400       Hot-Mix Asphail Binder and Sufface Course       7         400       Portland Cement Concrete Pavement       11         411       Reflective Crack Control Treatment       12         501       Removal of Existing Structures       15         502       Excavation for Structures       16         503       Concrete Structures       17         504       Precast Concrete Structures       18         505       Steel Structures       19         506       Reinforcement Bars       20         507       Oncrete Gutter, Curb, Median, and Paved Ditch       23         608       Reinorcente Gutter, Curb, Median, and Paved Ditch       23         604       Chain Link Fence       26         605       Concrete Barrier       26         606       Chain Link Fence       28         607       Sealing Abandoned Water Wells       29         701       Work Zone Traffic Control and Protection       30         702       Sign Panels and Appurtenances       32         703       Overhead Sign Structures       36         704       Precoval and Disposal of Regulated Substances       32	251	Mulch	3
406       Hot-Mix Asphalt Binder and Surface Course       7         420       Portland Cement Concrete Pavement       11         411       Reflective Crack Control Treatment       12         501       Rexovation for Structures       15         502       Excavation for Structures       16         503       Concrete Structures       17         504       Precast Concrete Structures       18         505       Escavation for Structures       18         506       Reinforcement Bars       20         507       Concrete Culter, Curb, Median, and Paved Ditch       23         608       Courcete Barrier       26         704       Concrete Barrier       26         705       Concrete Barrier       26         706       Removing and Reerecting Guardrail and Terminals       25         701       Work Zone Traffic Control and Protection       30         708       Pavel Paule Baean Appurtenances       32         709       Sign Panels and Appurtenances       32         711       Work Zone Traffic Control and Protection       30         700       Sign Panels and Appurtenances       32         711       Work Zone Traffic Signal Concretes and Arrows       34	253	Planting Woody Plants	4
420       Portland Cement Concrete Pavement       11         443       Reflective Crack Control Treatment       12         501       Removal of Existing Structures       15         502       Excavation for Structures       16         503       Concrete Structures       17         504       Precast Concrete Structures       17         505       Reinforcement Bars       20         506       Box Culverts       21         517       Box Culverts       21         528       Box Culverts       22         630       Steel Plate Beam Guardrail       22         630       Steel Plate Beam Guardrail and Terminals       25         637       Concrete Barrier       26         638       Removal and Disposal of Regulated Substances       28         639       Bonval and Disposal of Regulated Substances       28         640       Chain Link Fence       27         657       Sone traffic Control and Protection       30         721       Sign Panels and Appurtenances       32         722       Demontable Sign Legend Characters and Arrows       34         730       Overhead Sign Structures       36         733       Overhead Sign Str	280	Temporary Erosion Control	6
420       Portland Cement Concrete Pavement       11         443       Reflective Crack Control Treatment       12         501       Removal of Existing Structures       15         502       Excavation for Structures       16         503       Concrete Structures       17         504       Precast Concrete Structures       17         505       Reinforcement Bars       20         506       Box Culverts       21         517       Box Culverts       21         528       Box Culverts       22         630       Steel Plate Beam Guardrail       22         630       Steel Plate Beam Guardrail and Terminals       25         637       Concrete Barrier       26         638       Removal and Disposal of Regulated Substances       28         639       Bonval and Disposal of Regulated Substances       28         640       Chain Link Fence       27         657       Sone traffic Control and Protection       30         721       Sign Panels and Appurtenances       32         722       Demontable Sign Legend Characters and Arrows       34         730       Overhead Sign Structures       36         733       Overhead Sign Str	406		
443       Reflective Crack Control Treatment       12         501       Removal of Existing Structures       15         502       Excavation for Structures       16         503       Concrete Structures       17         504       Precast Concrete Structures       18         505       Steel Structures       19         508       Reinforcement Bars       20         504       Box Culverts       21         517       Waterproofing Membrane System       21         606       Concrete Gutter, Curb, Median, and Paved Ditch       23         603       Steel Plate Beam Guardrail       24         603       Removing and Reerecting Guardrail and Terminals       25         6164       Chain Link Fence       27         626       Steel Structures       28         617       Sealing Abandoned Water Wells       29         701       Work Zone Traffic Control and Protection       30         720       Sign Panel Overlay       33         731       Overhead Sign Legend Characters and Arrows       34         732       Demountable Sign Legend Characters and Arrows       34         733       Overhead Sign Structures       36         742	420		
502       Excavation for Structures       16         503       Concrete Structures       17         504       Precast Concrete Structures       18         505       Steel Structures       19         508       Reinforcement Bars       20         504       Box Culverts       21         511       Waterproofing Membrane System       22         626       Concrete Gutter, Curb, Median, and Paved Ditch       23         630       Steel Plate Beam Guardrail and Terminals       24         631       Removing and Reerecting Guardrail and Terminals       25         637       Concrete Barrier       26         636       Chain Link Fence       27         657       Seeling Abandoned Water Wells       29         701       Work Zone Traffic Control and Protection       30         720       Sign Panels and Appurtenances       32         221       Sign Panel Overlay       33         720       Demountable Sign Legend Characters and Arrows       34         730       Overhead Sign Structures       36         733       Overlay       35         742       Prismatic Reflectors       42         743       Pavement Marking and Marker Remov	443		
502       Excavation for Structures       16         503       Concrete Structures       17         504       Precast Concrete Structures       18         505       Steel Structures       19         508       Reinforcement Bars       20         504       Box Culverts       21         511       Waterproofing Membrane System       22         626       Concrete Gutter, Curb, Median, and Paved Ditch       23         630       Steel Plate Beam Guardrail and Terminals       24         631       Removing and Reerecting Guardrail and Terminals       25         637       Concrete Barrier       26         636       Chain Link Fence       27         657       Seeling Abandoned Water Wells       29         701       Work Zone Traffic Control and Protection       30         720       Sign Panels and Appurtenances       32         221       Sign Panel Overlay       33         720       Demountable Sign Legend Characters and Arrows       34         730       Overhead Sign Structures       36         733       Overlay       35         742       Prismatic Reflectors       42         743       Pavement Marking and Marker Remov	501	Removal of Existing Structures	15
503       Concrete Structures       17         504       Precast Concrete Structures       18         505       Steel Structures       19         508       Reinforcement Bars       20         511       Waterproofing Membrane System       21         52       Concrete Gutter, Curb, Median, and Paved Ditch       23         630       Steel Plate Beam Guardrail       24         633       Steel Plate Beam Guardrail and Terminals       25         634       Concrete Barrier       26         635       Concrete Barrier       26         646       Chain Link Fence       27         67       Removal and Disposal of Regulated Substances       28         672       Sealing Abandoned Water Wells       29         701       Work Zone Traffic Control and Protection       30         702       Sign Panels and Appurtenances       32         731       Sign Panel Overlay       33         732       Demountable Sign Legend Characters and Arrows       34         733       Overhead Sign Structures       36         733       Overhead Sign Structures       36         733       Pavement Striping       37         734       Prismatic Reflector	502		
504       Precast Concrete Structures       18         505       Steel Structures       19         508       Reinforcement Bars       20         540       Box Culverts       21         581       Waterproofing Membrane System       22         620       Concrete Gutter, Curb, Median, and Paved Ditch       23         633       Removing and Reerecting Guardrail and Terminals       24         633       Removing and Reerecting Guardrail and Terminals       25         637       Concrete Barrier       26         644       Chain Link Fence       27         659       Removal and Disposal of Regulated Substances       28         672       Sealing Abandoned Water Wells       29         701       Work Zone Traffic Control and Protection       30         702       Sign Panels and Appurtenances       32         713       Overhead Sign Structures       36         733       Overhead Sign Structures       36         734       Pavement Striping       37         735       Pavement Marking and Marker Removal       43         801       Electrical Service Installation – Traffic Signals       445         824       Removal of Navigational Obstruction Warning Lighting System <td>503</td> <td></td> <td></td>	503		
505Steel Structures19508Reinforcement Bars20500Box Culverts21511Waterproofing Membrane System22606Concrete Gutter, Curb, Median, and Paved Ditch23603Steel Plate Beam Guardrail24603Removing and Reerecting Guardrail and Terminals25637Concrete Barrier2664Chain Link Fence27659Removal and Disposal of Regulated Substances28672Saling Abandoned Water Wells29701Work Zone Traffic Control and Protection30720Sign Panels and Appurtenances32721Sign Panel Overlay33722Demountable Sign Legend Characters and Arrows34733Overhead Sign Structures36744Mile Post Marker Assembly35733Overhead Sign Structures36742Prismatic Reflectors42743Pavement Marking and Marker Removal43801Electrical Requirements44805Electrical Requirements45821Removal of Navigational Obstruction Warning Lighting System49843Removal of Navigational Obstruction Warning Lighting System49844Removal of Navigational Obstruction Warning Lighting System40843Removal of Navigational Obstruction Warning Lighting System40844Road Regregates55845Traffic Signal Concrete Foundation54 <t< td=""><td>504</td><td></td><td></td></t<>	504		
508       Reinforcement Bars       20         540       Box Culverts       21         511       Waterproofing Membrane System       22         606       Concrete Gutter, Curb, Median, and Paved Ditch       23         630       Steel Plate Beam Guardrail and Terminals       24         633       Removing and Reerecting Guardrail and Terminals       25         637       Concrete Barrier       26         644       Chain Link Fence       27         659       Removal and Disposal of Regulated Substances       28         671       Work Zone Traffic Control and Protection       30         720       Sign Panels and Appurtenances       32         721       Sign Panel Overlay       33         722       Demountable Sign Legend Characters and Arrows       34         733       Overhead Sign Structures       36         733       Overhead Sign Structures       36         742       Prismatic Reflectors       42         743       Pavement Marking and Marker Removal       43         801       Electrical Requirements       44         802       Electrical Service Installation – Traffic Signals       45         814       Readway Luminaires       46	505		
540       Box Culverts       21         581       Waterproofing Membrane System       22         606       Concrete Gutter, Curb, Median, and Paved Ditch       23         630       Steel Plate Beam Guardrail       24         633       Removing and Reerecting Guardrail and Terminals       25         637       Concrete Barrier       26         640       Chain Link Fence       27         659       Removal and Disposal of Regulated Substances       28         6512       Sealing Abandoned Water Wells       29         701       Work Zone Traffic Control and Protection       30         720       Sign Panels and Appurtenances       32         721       Sign Panel Overlay       33         722       Demountable Sign Legend Characters and Arrows       34         733       Overhead Sign Structures       36         733       Overhead Sign Structures       36         742       Prismatic Reflectors       42         783       Pavement Marking and Marker Removal       43         805       Electrical Service Installation – Traffic Signals       45         826       Pole Foundation       47         838       Removal of Navigational Obstruction Warning Lighting System <td>508</td> <td></td> <td></td>	508		
581       Waterproofing Membrane System       22         606       Concrete Gutter, Curb, Median, and Paved Ditch       23         603       Steel Plate Beam Guardrail       24         633       Removing and Reerecting Guardrail and Terminals       25         637       Concrete Barrier       26         646       Chain Link Fence       27         659       Removal and Disposal of Regulated Substances       28         672       Sealing Abandoned Water Wells       29         701       Work Zone Traffic Control and Protection       30         702       Sign Panels and Appurtenances       32         721       Sign Panel Overlay       33         722       Demountable Sign Legend Characters and Arrows       34         726       Mile Post Marker Assembly       35         733       Overhead Sign Structures       36         734       Prismatic Reflectors       42         735       Pavement Marking and Marker Removal       43         801       Electrical Requirements       44         805       Electrical Service Installation – Traffic Signals       45         817       Roadway Luminaires       46         826       Pole Foundation       47	540	Box Culverts	21
606Concrete Gutter, Curb, Median, and Paved Ditch23630Steel Plate Beam Guardrail24633Removing and Reerecting Guardrail and Terminals25637Concrete Barrier26644Chain Link Fence27659Removal and Disposal of Regulated Substances28627Sealing Abandoned Water Wells29701Work Zone Traffic Control and Protection30720Sign Panels and Appurtenances32721Sign Panel Overlay33722Demountable Sign Legend Characters and Arrows34726Mile Post Marker Assembly35733Overhead Sign Structures36734Prismatic Reflectors42735Pavement Striping37742Prismatic Reflectors44805Electrical Requirements44805Electrical Requirements44804Pole Foundation47818Breakaway Devices48814Removal of Navigational Obstruction Warning Lighting System49812Uninterruptable Power Supply50878Traffic Signal Concrete Foundation54804Coarse Aggregates551004Coarse Aggregates561005Stone and Broken Concrete571006Metals581008Structural Steel Coatings60	581	Waterproofing Membrane System	22
630Steel Plate Beam Guardrail24633Removing and Reerecting Guardrail and Terminals25637Concrete Barrier26640Chain Link Fence27659Removal and Disposal of Regulated Substances28672Sealing Abandoned Water Wells29701Work Zone Traffic Control and Protection30720Sign Panels and Appurtenances32721Sign Panel Overlay33722Demountable Sign Legend Characters and Arrows34733Overhead Sign Structures36733Overhead Sign Structures36734Pavement Striping37735Pavement Marking and Marker Removal43801Electrical Requirements44805Electrical Requirements44806Pole Foundation47818Breakaway Devices48843Removal of Navigational Obstruction Warning Lighting System49843Removal Concrete Foundation50873Electric Cable52874Traffic Signal Concrete Foundation54875Stone and Broken Concrete57876Structural Steel Coatings58878Traffic Signal Concrete Foundation54878Traffic Signal Concrete Foundation54878Traffic Signal Concrete Foundation54878Totale Aggregates55874Coarse Aggregates56875Stone and Broken Conc	606		
633       Removing and Reerecting Guardrail and Terminals       25         637       Concrete Barrier       26         664       Chain Link Fence       27         669       Removal and Disposal of Regulated Substances       28         672       Sealing Abandoned Water Wells       29         701       Work Zone Traffic Control and Protection       30         720       Sign Panels and Appurtenances       32         721       Sign Panel Overlay       33         722       Demountable Sign Legend Characters and Arrows       34         733       Overhead Sign Structures       36         733       Overhead Sign Structures       36         782       Prismatic Reflectors       42         783       Pavement Marking and Marker Removal       43         801       Electrical Requirements       44         805       Electrical Requirements       46         816       Pole Foundation       47         828       Removal O Navigational Obstruction Warning Lighting System       48         843       Removal of Navigational Obstruction Warning Lighting System       49         842       Uninterruptable Power Supply       50         873       Electric Cable       52 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>			
637       Concrete Barrier       26         664       Chain Link Fence       27         669       Removal and Disposal of Regulated Substances       28         672       Sealing Abandoned Water Wells       29         701       Work Zone Traffic Control and Protection       30         720       Sign Panels and Appurtenances       32         721       Sign Panel Overlay       33         722       Demountable Sign Legend Characters and Arrows       34         723       Overhead Sign Structures       36         733       Overhead Sign Structures       36         733       Overhead Sign Structures       36         734       Prismatic Reflectors       42         735       Pavement Marking and Marker Removal       43         801       Electrical Requirements       44         805       Electrical Service Installation – Traffic Signals       45         821       Roadway Luminaires       46         835       Pole Foundation       47         843       Removal of Navigational Obstruction Warning Lighting System       49         843       Removal of Navigational Obstruction Warning Lighting System       49         844       Roadway Luminaires       52	633		
664       Chain Link Fence       27         669       Removal and Disposal of Regulated Substances       28         672       Sealing Abandoned Water Wells       29         701       Work Zone Traffic Control and Protection       30         720       Sign Panels and Appurtenances       32         721       Sign Panel Overlay       33         722       Demountable Sign Legend Characters and Arrows       34         726       Mile Post Marker Assembly       35         733       Overhead Sign Structures       36         733       Overhead Sign Structures       36         742       Prismatic Reflectors       42         783       Pavement Marking and Marker Removal       43         801       Electrical Service Installation – Traffic Signals       45         821       Roadway Luminaires       46         836       Pole Foundation       47         838       Breakaway Devices       48         843       Removal of Navigational Obstruction Warning Lighting System       49         843       Removal of Navigational Obstruction Warning Lighting System       49         843       Removal of Navigational Obstruction Warning Lighting System       52         844       Roa	637		
669       Removal and Disposal of Regulated Substances       28         671       Sealing Abandoned Water Wells       29         701       Work Zone Traffic Control and Protection       30         720       Sign Panels and Appurtenances       32         721       Sign Panel Overlay       33         722       Demountable Sign Legend Characters and Arrows       34         723       Doerhead Sign Structures       36         733       Overhead Sign Structures       36         780       Pavement Striping       37         782       Prismatic Reflectors       42         783       Pavement Marking and Marker Removal       43         801       Electrical Requirements       44         805       Electrical Service Installation – Traffic Signals       44         814       Roadway Luminaires       46         821       Roadway Luminaires       48         843       Removal of Navigational Obstruction Warning Lighting System       49         842       Uninterruptable Power Supply       50         873       Electric Cable       52         874       Traffic Signal Concrete Foundation       54         873       Electric Cable       52	664		
672Sealing Abandoned Water Wells29701Work Zone Traffic Control and Protection30720Sign Panels and Appurtenances32721Sign Panel Overlay33722Demountable Sign Legend Characters and Arrows34726Mile Post Marker Assembly35733Overhead Sign Structures36780Pavement Striping37782Prismatic Reflectors42783Pavement Marking and Marker Removal43801Electrical Requirements44805Electrical Service Installation – Traffic Signals45814Roadway Luminaires46825Roadway Devices48843Removal of Navigational Obstruction Warning Lighting System49804Uninterruptable Power Supply50873Electric Cable52874Traffic Signal Concrete Foundation54875Toole551004Coarse Aggregates551005Stone and Broken Concrete581006Metals581008Structural Steel Coatings58	669	Removal and Disposal of Regulated Substances	28
701Work Zone Traffic Control and Protection30720Sign Panels and Appurtenances32721Sign Panel Overlay33722Demountable Sign Legend Characters and Arrows34726Mile Post Marker Assembly35733Overhead Sign Structures36780Pavement Striping37782Prismatic Reflectors42783Pavement Marking and Marker Removal43801Electrical Requirements44805Electrical Service Installation – Traffic Signals45821Roadway Luminaires46836Pole Foundation47838Breakaway Devices48843Removal of Navigational Obstruction Warning Lighting System49802Uninterruptable Power Supply50873Traffic Signal Concrete Foundation541003Fine Aggregates551004Coarse Aggregates561005Stone and Broken Concrete571006Metals581008Structural Steel Coatings60		Sealing Abandoned Water Wells	29
720Sign Panels and Appurtenances32721Sign Panel Overlay33722Demountable Sign Legend Characters and Arrows34726Mile Post Marker Assembly35733Overhead Sign Structures36780Pavement Striping37782Prismatic Reflectors42783Pavement Marking and Marker Removal43801Electrical Requirements44805Electrical Service Installation – Traffic Signals45821Roadway Luminaires46836Pole Foundation47838Breakaway Devices48843Removal of Navigational Obstruction Warning Lighting System49862Uninterruptable Power Supply50873Electric Cable52878Traffic Signal Concrete Foundation541004Coarse Aggregates561005Stone and Broken Concrete571006Metals581008Structural Steel Coatings60		Work Zone Traffic Control and Protection	30
721Sign Panel Overlay33722Demountable Sign Legend Characters and Arrows34726Mile Post Marker Assembly35733Overhead Sign Structures36780Pavement Striping37782Prismatic Reflectors42783Pavement Marking and Marker Removal43801Electrical Requirements44805Electrical Service Installation – Traffic Signals45821Roadway Luminaires46836Pole Foundation47838Breakaway Devices48843Removal of Navigational Obstruction Warning Lighting System49862Uninterruptable Power Supply50873Electric Cable52878Traffic Signal Concrete Foundation541003Fine Aggregates551004Coarse Aggregates551005Stone and Broken Concrete571006Metals581008Structural Steel Coatings60	720	Sign Panels and Appurtenances	32
722Demountable Sign Legend Characters and Arrows34726Mile Post Marker Assembly35733Overhead Sign Structures36780Pavement Striping37782Prismatic Reflectors42783Pavement Marking and Marker Removal43801Electrical Requirements44805Electrical Service Installation – Traffic Signals45814Roadway Luminaires46826Pole Foundation47818Breakaway Devices48843Removal of Navigational Obstruction Warning Lighting System49804Uninterruptable Power Supply50878Traffic Signal Concrete Foundation54878Traffic Signal Concrete Foundation54878Traffic Signal Concrete Foundation54870Stone and Broken Concrete55870Metals55870Stone and Broken Concrete57870Metals588708Structural Steel Coatings58	721	Sign Panel Overlay	33
726Mile Post Marker Assembly35733Overhead Sign Structures36780Pavement Striping37782Prismatic Reflectors42783Pavement Marking and Marker Removal43801Electrical Requirements44805Electrical Service Installation – Traffic Signals45821Roadway Luminaires46836Pole Foundation47838Breakaway Devices48843Removal of Navigational Obstruction Warning Lighting System49862Uninterruptable Power Supply50878Traffic Signal Concrete Foundation541003Fine Aggregates551004Coarse Aggregates561005Stone and Broken Concrete571006Metals581008Structural Steel Coatings60	722		
733Overhead Sign Structures36780Pavement Striping37782Prismatic Reflectors42783Pavement Marking and Marker Removal43801Electrical Requirements44805Electrical Service Installation – Traffic Signals45821Roadway Luminaires46836Pole Foundation47838Breakaway Devices48843Removal of Navigational Obstruction Warning Lighting System49862Uninterruptable Power Supply50873Electric Cable52874Traffic Signal Concrete Foundation541003Fine Aggregates551004Coarse Aggregates561005Stone and Broken Concrete571006Metals581008Structural Steel Coatings60	726		
780Pavement Striping37782Prismatic Reflectors42783Pavement Marking and Marker Removal43801Electrical Requirements44805Electrical Service Installation – Traffic Signals45821Roadway Luminaires46836Pole Foundation47838Breakaway Devices48843Removal of Navigational Obstruction Warning Lighting System49862Uninterruptable Power Supply50873Electric Cable52878Traffic Signal Concrete Foundation541003Fine Aggregates551004Coarse Aggregates561005Stone and Broken Concrete571006Metals581008Structural Steel Coatings60			
782Prismatic Reflectors42783Pavement Marking and Marker Removal43801Electrical Requirements44805Electrical Service Installation – Traffic Signals45821Roadway Luminaires46836Pole Foundation47838Breakaway Devices48843Removal of Navigational Obstruction Warning Lighting System49862Uninterruptable Power Supply50873Electric Cable52878Traffic Signal Concrete Foundation541003Fine Aggregates551004Coarse Aggregates561005Stone and Broken Concrete571006Metals581008Structural Steel Coatings60			
783Pavement Marking and Marker Removal43801Electrical Requirements44805Electrical Service Installation – Traffic Signals45821Roadway Luminaires46836Pole Foundation47838Breakaway Devices48843Removal of Navigational Obstruction Warning Lighting System49862Uninterruptable Power Supply50873Electric Cable52878Traffic Signal Concrete Foundation541003Fine Aggregates551004Coarse Aggregates561005Stone and Broken Concrete571006Metals581008Structural Steel Coatings60	782		
801Electrical Requirements44805Electrical Service Installation – Traffic Signals45821Roadway Luminaires46836Pole Foundation47838Breakaway Devices48843Removal of Navigational Obstruction Warning Lighting System49862Uninterruptable Power Supply50873Electric Cable52878Traffic Signal Concrete Foundation541003Fine Aggregates551004Coarse Aggregates561005Stone and Broken Concrete571006Metals581008Structural Steel Coatings60	783		
805Electrical Service Installation – Traffic Signals45821Roadway Luminaires46836Pole Foundation47838Breakaway Devices48843Removal of Navigational Obstruction Warning Lighting System49862Uninterruptable Power Supply50873Electric Cable52878Traffic Signal Concrete Foundation541003Fine Aggregates551004Coarse Aggregates561005Stone and Broken Concrete571006Metals581008Structural Steel Coatings60	801		
821Roadway Luminaires46836Pole Foundation47838Breakaway Devices48843Removal of Navigational Obstruction Warning Lighting System49862Uninterruptable Power Supply50873Electric Cable52878Traffic Signal Concrete Foundation541003Fine Aggregates551004Coarse Aggregates561005Stone and Broken Concrete571006Metals581008Structural Steel Coatings60	805	Electrical Service Installation – Traffic Signals	45
836Pole Foundation47838Breakaway Devices48843Removal of Navigational Obstruction Warning Lighting System49862Uninterruptable Power Supply50873Electric Cable52878Traffic Signal Concrete Foundation541003Fine Aggregates551004Coarse Aggregates561005Stone and Broken Concrete571006Metals581008Structural Steel Coatings60	821		
838Breakaway Devices48843Removal of Navigational Obstruction Warning Lighting System49862Uninterruptable Power Supply50873Electric Cable52878Traffic Signal Concrete Foundation541003Fine Aggregates551004Coarse Aggregates561005Stone and Broken Concrete571006Metals581008Structural Steel Coatings60	836		
843Removal of Navigational Obstruction Warning Lighting System49862Uninterruptable Power Supply50873Electric Cable52878Traffic Signal Concrete Foundation541003Fine Aggregates551004Coarse Aggregates561005Stone and Broken Concrete571006Metals581008Structural Steel Coatings60	838		
862Uninterruptable Power Supply50873Electric Cable52878Traffic Signal Concrete Foundation541003Fine Aggregates551004Coarse Aggregates561005Stone and Broken Concrete571006Metals581008Structural Steel Coatings60	843		
873Electric Cable52878Traffic Signal Concrete Foundation541003Fine Aggregates551004Coarse Aggregates561005Stone and Broken Concrete571006Metals581008Structural Steel Coatings60	862		
878Traffic Signal Concrete Foundation541003Fine Aggregates551004Coarse Aggregates561005Stone and Broken Concrete571006Metals581008Structural Steel Coatings60	873		
1003Fine Aggregates551004Coarse Aggregates561005Stone and Broken Concrete571006Metals581008Structural Steel Coatings60	878		
1004Coarse Aggregates561005Stone and Broken Concrete571006Metals581008Structural Steel Coatings60	1003		
1005         Stone and Broken Concrete         57           1006         Metals         58           1008         Structural Steel Coatings         60		Coarse Aggregates	56
1006         Metals         58           1008         Structural Steel Coatings         60			
1008 Structural Steel Coatings			
	1010		

1020	Portland Cement Concrete	66
1022	Concrete Curing Materials	77
1024	Nonshrink Grout	78
1026	Concrete Sealer	79
1030	Hot-Mix Asphalt	80
1032	Bituminous Materials	87
1042	Precast Concrete Products	90
1062	Reflective Crack Control System	92
1069	Pole and Tower	94
1074	Control Equipment	97
1076	Wire and Cable	102
1077	Post and Foundation	103
1080	Fabric Materials	105
1081	Materials for Planting	106
1083	Elastomeric Bearings	108
1090	Sign Base	109
1091	Sign Face	111
1092	Sign Legend and Supplemental Panels	119
1093	Sign Supports	120
1094	Overhead Sign Structures	122
1095	Pavement Markings	128
1097	Reflectors	136
1101	General Equipment	137
1102	Hot-Mix Asphalt Equipment	138
1103	Portland Cement Concrete Equipment	140
1105	Pavement Marking Equipment	141
1106	Work Zone Traffic Control Devices	143

#### **RECURRING SPECIAL PROVISIONS**

The following RECURRING SPECIAL PROVISIONS indicated by an "X" are applicable to this contract and are included by reference:

CHEC	<u>CK 8</u>	SHEET #	AGE NO.
1		Additional State Requirements For Federal-Aid Construction Contracts	
		(Eff. 2-1-69) (Rev. 1-1-10)	
2		Subletting of Contracts (Federal-Aid Contracts) (Eff. 1-1-88) (Rev. 5-1-93)	
3			149
4	Х		
_		Non Federal-Aid Contracts (Eff. 3-20-69) (Rev. 1-1-94)	
5	Х	Required Provisions - State Contracts (Eff. 4-1-65) (Rev. 1-1-10)	
6		Reserved	
7		Reserved	170
8		Haul Road Stream Crossings, Other Temporary Stream Crossings, and	474
•		In-Stream Work Pads (Eff. 1-2-92) (Rev. 1-1-98)	
9		Construction Layout Stakes Except for Bridges (Eff. 1-1-99) (Rev. 1-1-07)	
10		Construction Layout Stakes (Eff. 5-1-93) (Rev. 1-1-07)	175
11 12		Use of Geotextile Fabric for Railroad Crossing (Eff. 1-1-95) (Rev. 1-1-07)	
12		Subsealing of Concrete Pavements (Eff. 11-1-84) (Rev. 1-1-07)	
13		Hot-Mix Asphalt Surface Correction (Eff. 11-1-87) (Rev. 1-1-09) Pavement and Shoulder Resurfacing (Eff. 2-1-00) (Rev. 1-1-09)	
15		PCC Partial Depth Hot-Mix Asphalt Patching (Eff. 1-1-98) (Rev. 1-1-07)	
16		Patching with Hot-Mix Asphalt Overlay Removal (Eff. 10-1-95) (Rev. 1-1-07)	107
17		Polymer Concrete (Eff. 8-1-95) (Rev. 1-1-08)	
18		PVC Pipeliner (Eff. 4-1-04) (Rev. 1-1-07)	
19		Pipe Underdrains (Eff. 9-9-87) (Rev. 1-1-07)	
20	Х	Guardrail and Barrier Wall Delineation (Eff. 12-15-93) (Rev. 1-1-97)	
21	~	Bicycle Racks (Eff. 4-1-94) (Rev. 1-1-07)	
22		Temporary Modular Glare Screen System (Eff. 1-1-00) (Rev. 1-1-07)	
23		Temporary Portable Bridge Traffic Signals (Eff. 8-1-03) (Rev. 1-1-07)	202
24	Х	Work Zone Public Information Signs (Eff. 9-1-02) (Rev. 1-1-07)	
25		Night Time Inspection of Roadway Lighting (Eff. 5-1-96)	
26		English Substitution of Metric Bolts (Eff. 7-1-96)	206
27		English Substitution of Metric Reinforcement Bars (Eff. 4-1-96) (Rev. 1-1-03)	207
28		Calcium Chloride Accelerator for Portland Cement Concrete (Eff. 1-1-01)	208
29		Reserved	209
30		Quality Control of Concrete Mixtures at the Plant	
		(Eff. 8-1-00) (Rev. 1-1-11)	210
31		Quality Control/Quality Assurance of Concrete Mixtures	
		(Eff. 4-1-92) (Rev. 1-1-11)	218
32		Asbestos Bearing Pad Removal (Eff. 11-1-03)	
33		Asbestos Hot-Mix Asphalt Surface Removal (Eff. 6-1-89) (Rev. 1-1-09)	231

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

LOCATION OF PROJECT	.1
DESCRIPTION OF PROJECT	. 1
TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN	. 1
BORROW AREAS, USE AREAS, AND/OR WASTE AREAS	.2
TERM OF CONTRACT	.2
PROSECUTION OF THE WORK	.2
CONTROL OF WORK	
COMPLETION DATE	.2
FAILURE TO COMPLETE OR REPAIR – LIQUIDATED DAMAGES	.3
WORK DURING PEAK HOURS	.3
PENALTY DURING PEAK HOURS	.4
ADDITIONAL GENERAL CONDITIONS	.4
INTERPRETATION OF QUANTITIES AND PAYMENT	.4
WORK ORDER	
CLASS OF WORK	.7
COMPLETION TIME FOR WORK ORDERS	.7
CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBILITY FOR DAMAGE TO EXISTING STRUCTURES	.7
THE CONTRACTOR'S LIABILITY	.8
PROTECTION FOR DAMAGED LOCATIONS	.8
REALIGNING POSTS	.8
REMOVAL OR REPAIR OF GUARDRAIL	
FINAL CLEAN UP	.9
CLEARING	.9
FURNISHING AND INSTALLING GUARDRAIL BLOCKS	10
FURNISHING AND INSTALLING RAIL ELEMENT PLATES	
TRAFFIC BARRIER TERMINAL, TYPE 1, SPECIAL	11
REPAIR TRAFFIC BARRIER TERMINAL TYPE 1 SPECIAL – POST	12
REPAIR TRAFFIC BARRIER TERMINAL TYPE 1 SPECIAL – RAIL ELEMENT PLATE	12
FURNISHING AND INSTALLING SINGLE END SECTION	12
FURNISHING AND SETTING STEEL POSTS	13
FURNISHING AND SETTING WOOD POSTS	13
REMOVAL AND REINSTALLATION OF EXISTING IMPACT ATTENUATORS	14
REPAIR TRAFFIC BARRIER TERMINAL TYPE 1 SPECIAL (TANGENT)	14
FURNISHING AND INSTALLING EXTRUDER HEAD	15
REPAIR TRAFFIC BARRIER TERMINAL TYPE 6	15
APPROVAL OF PROPOSED BORROW AREAS, USE AREAS, AND/OR WASTE AREAS (BDE)	15
CONSTRUCTION AIR QUALITY - DIESEL VEHICLE EMISSIONS CONTROL (BDE)	16
CONSTRUCTION AIR QUALITY - IDLING RESTRICTIONS (BDE)	17

Various Routes Section D7 Guardrail 2011-1 Various Counties Contract No. 74484

DISADVANTAGED BUSINESS ENTERPRISE PARTICIPATION (BDE)	18
EQUIPMENT RENTAL RATES (BDE)	25
FLAGGER AT SIDE ROADS AND ENTRANCES (BDE)	26
LIQUIDATED DAMAGES (BDE)	27
NATIONAL POLLUTANT DISCHARGE ELIMINATION SYSTEM / EROSION	AND SEDIMENT
CONTROL DEFICIENCY DEDUCTION (BDE)	27
PAYMENTS TO SUBCONTRACTORS (BDE)	28
POST MOUNTING OF SIGNS (BDE)	29
SELECTION OF LABOR (BDE)	29
SUBCONTRACTOR MOBILIZATION PAYMENTS (BDE)	
TRAFFIC BARRIER TERMINAL, TYPE 6 (BDE)	
STEEL COST ADJUSTMENT (BDE) (RETURN FORM WITH BID)	31

Various Routes Section D7 Guardrail 2011-1 Various Counties Contract No. 74484

# STATE OF ILLINOIS

# SPECIAL PROVISIONS

The following Special Provisions supplement the "Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction," adopted January 1, 2007, the latest edition of the "Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices for Streets and Highways," and the "Manual of Test Procedures for Materials" in effect on the date of invitation for bids, and the Supplemental Specifications and Recurring Special Provisions indicated on the Check Sheet included herein which apply to and govern the construction of Various Routes; Section D7 Guardrail 2011-1; in Various Counties; Contract No. 74484 and in case of conflict with any part or parts of said Specifications, the said Special Provisions shall take precedence and shall govern.

#### LOCATION OF PROJECT

The work to be completed under this contract is located District-wide.

#### DESCRIPTION OF PROJECT

The work to be completed under this contract consists of repairing or replacing existing damaged steel plate beam guardrail and traffic barrier terminals on a work order basis. Guardrail shall be repaired or replaced in accordance with the details and standards in the plans.

Other items of work include: sand barrels.

#### TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN

Traffic control shall be in accordance with the applicable sections of the "Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction", the applicable guidelines contained in the "National Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices for Streets and Highways", Illinois Supplement to the National Manual of Uniform Traffic Control Devices, these Special Provisions, and any special details and Highway Standards contained herein and in the plans.

Special attention is called to Articles 107.09 and 107.14 of the "Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction and the following Highway Standards relating to traffic control:

701001	701006	701011	701101	701106	701201
701301	701400	701406	701421	701701	701901

In addition, the following Special Provision(s) will also govern traffic control for this project:

Penalty During Peak Hours

Traffic Control and Protection Standard 701201 (Special) – Traffic Control for two lane rural highways shall be provided in accordance with Standard 701201.

Traffic Control and Protection Standard 701400 – Traffic Control for approach to lane closure on Interstate highways and expressways shall be provided in accordance with Standard 701400.

Traffic Control and Protection Standard 701406 (Special) – Traffic Control for lane closure on Interstate highways and expressways shall be provided in accordance with Standard 701406.

Traffic Control and Protection Standard 701421 – Traffic Control for lane closure on multilane non-Interstate highways shall be provided in accordance with Standard 701421.

Traffic Control and Protection Standard 701701 – Traffic Control for urban lane closure at multilane intersection shall be provided in accordance with Standard 701701.

Traffic Control and Protection will be paid for at the contract unit price EACH for TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION STANDARD 701201 (SPECIAL), TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION STANDARD 701406 (SPECIAL), TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION STANDARD 701421, TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION STANDARD 701701 at the location specified.

## BORROW AREAS, USE AREAS, AND/OR WASTE AREAS

Effective: April, 2009

In addition to the provisions contained in Article 107.22 of the Standard Specifications, any required submittal(s) to the District office shall require four (4) copies sent for processing. All copies of pictures submitted shall be in color.

## TERM OF CONTRACT

The term of this contract shall start on date of contract execution and end on December 31, 2011.

## PROSECUTION OF THE WORK

The Resident will issue work orders to the Contractor prior to the Contractor proceeding with any work on this contract.

## **CONTROL OF WORK**

The Department may conduct frequent inspections of the respective work order locations to determine if the Contractor is performing repairs promptly and satisfactorily and in the manner specified in the contract. A final inspection will be made by the Department of all work locations and final quantities can be adjusted at that time.

## **COMPLETION DATE**

The last Work Order will be issued no later than December 1, 2011. Final date of the contract will be December 31, 2011 and the Contractor shall schedule his/her operations in order to complete all work orders issued during the Term of Contract, including all clean-up work and open all roadways to traffic on or before this final date.

\$50

\$100

The provisions of Article 108.09 of Standard Specifications shall apply to the completion date.

# FAILURE TO COMPLETE OR REPAIR – LIQUIDATED DAMAGES

\$1000

And over

Time is of the essence in the completion of each work order issued by the Department. Failure to make timely repairs will cause public inconvenience, endanger the public safety and subject the Department to public criticism. All repairs shall be completed within the completion time designated for each work order. The Contractor understands and agrees that performance will be expected in varying amounts and at various locations on the roadways designated in the contract in accordance with the work orders issued by the Resident.

Should the Contractor fail to complete the work order within the completion time stipulated, the Contractor shall be liable to the Department for liquidated damages as specified in the following amounts:

WORK ORDER AMOUNT		LIQUIDATED DAMAGES PER DAY
From More Than \$0	To And Including \$500	\$25

The Department will deduct these liquidated damages from the monies due or to become due to the Contractor from the Department.

All repairs in progress may be halted immediately by the Resident and completion will not be permitted until the Contractor complies with the terms and condition of the contract.

Any repairs completed in disregard of the conditions specified under this contract can result in the total non-payment for the job or in the partial payment of an amount determined by the Resident.

No additional compensation will be given for compliance with the completion date. The cost shall be considered included in the contract.

## WORK DURING PEAK HOURS

\$500

\$1000

Contractor will be permitted to work on any day from dawn to dusk unless work required a lane restriction in a high volume area in which work may be restricted to non-rush hours. Due to high volume of traffic and on-going construction work in the Metro-Decatur area and the area between the I-57/70 north tri-level and the I-57/70 south tri-level, the following traffic control restrictions shall apply.

The contractor shall have all lanes of traffic open during peak hours in the appropriate direction. The Contractor will not be allowed to conduct any type of operation in the open lanes or any type of operation that would impede the flow of traffic during peak hours.

Various Routes Section D7 Guardrail 2011-1 Various Counties Contract No. 74484

Peak hours, if applicable, will be shown on the Work Order and will be determined by the Resident Engineer.

#### PENALTY DURING PEAK HOURS

If the Contractor fails to have all lanes of traffic open during the peak hour for traffic or conducts operations that will impede the flow of traffic during peak hours, a monetary penalty shall be assessed to the Contractor. The penalty shall be \$500 for each 15-minute period or a portion thereof during the peak hours.

#### ADDITIONAL GENERAL CONDITIONS

The Contractor must notify the Resident Engineer at (217) 342-3951 of the scheduling of work, one workday prior to repair. The jobs should be listed in order of repair. A penalty of the loss of traffic control value for the project will be assessed if work is started prior to notification. If no traffic control is associated with the project, a penalty of \$100 will be assessed for each start of work prior to notification.

Damaged areas to be repaired will be identified in orange fluorescent paint and/or survey ribbon. The work order number should be visible at the repair site.

The traffic control standard recommended is based on the Department's estimate of the nature of work, duration and equipment required to perform the repairs. Any deviation must remain in compliance to the <u>Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction Standard</u> <u>Specifications for Traffic Control Items, and the Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices,</u> most recent edition and prior approval by the Department is required.

## INTERPRETATION OF QUANTITIES AND PAYMENT

The quantities in the Summary of Quantities are approximate and include items necessary to repair existing damaged guardrail and an estimate of items necessary to repair damage that may occur during the Term of Contract.

The quantities in the Summary of Quantities may be increased, decreased or deleted. Adjustments in contract unit prices will not be made due to an increase, decrease or deletion of items.

Payment for the work under this contract shall be made in accordance with the schedule of prices in the contract and as herein after described. Prices shall include all labor, materials and equipment necessary to complete the work satisfactorily. Before any payment for work is authorized, for a given work order, all repairs must be completed satisfactorily and the guardrail installation must be functional as intended.

The Contractor is hereby informed and shall understand that payment will be made only for actual quantities utilized and accepted as satisfactory.

#### WORK ORDER

No work, except for priority work, is to be performed by the Contractor without the issuance of a work order authorizing the work. Work orders may be issued for this during the Term of Contract. A work order will show the class of work, the date issued to the Contractor, a completion date, work order number, location, item description, and quantity of removals or repairs to be made. Only the amount of replacement or repairs shown on the work order is to be done by the Contractor. If, at the time repairs are being made, it is found that additional work is needed, prior approval must be obtained from the Resident before work is done. Any additional work done by the Contractor, without prior approval of the Resident, will not be paid.

The Contractor shall contact the Resident by telephone no later than 7:00 AM each work day, or at another time specified by the Resident, to coordinate and obtain approval for daily work. The Contractor shall not revise the sequence of daily planned work without the Resident's approval. The Contractor shall contact the Resident (on a Monday through Friday), and at least 24 hours in advance of Saturday, Sunday or holiday work.

The Resident shall issue all work orders except priority work to the Contractor at a location or method as approved by the Resident.

The Contractor shall inspect in detail the site of the work to determine the traffic control and protection requirements before proceeding with the work.

After the work is completed, the Contractor shall initial and record the completion date on the work order, the work order again will be signed and dated by the Resident when the work has been inspected and accepted. The Contractor will be given one copy of the work order for his/her records.

Priority work will be initiated by a verbal order from the Resident. This verbal order will always be confirmed by a written work order.

Regular work will be initiated by a written work order from the Resident.

Illinois Department of Transportation	
Date:	Prepared by:

Clark Clay Coles Crawford Cumberland Edwards Effingham Fayette Jasper Lawrence  $\square$ | | Macon Moultrie Richland Wabash Shelby Wayne Marked Route: Municipality: Location: Job Number QUANTITY ITEM UNIT F&I GUARD RAIL BLOCKS EACH **F&I RAIL ELEMENT PLATES** EACH TERMINAL MARKER-D.A. EACH T.B. TERM. T-1, SPEC (TAN) EACH REPAIR T.B. TERM. T-1 SPEC POST EACH REPAIR T.B. TERM T-1 SPEC-RAIL EACH ELEMENT PLATE **F&I EXTRUDER HEAD** EACH PICTURE **F&I SINGLE END SECTION** EACH **F&S STEEL POSTS** EACH **F&S WOOD POSTS** EACH **REM&REINSTALL EX. IMPACT** EACH **ATTENUATORS** REPAIR T.B. TERM, T-1 SPEC (TAN) EACH REPAIR T.B. TERM, T-6 EACH **TRAFFIC CONTROL** ☐ 701006 ☐ 701400 ☐ 701101 ☐ 701406 701201 701421 Priority 701701 701901 Peak-Hour Restrictions Regular AM TO \_\_\_\_ AM No Work No Work \_\_\_\_ PM TO \_\_\_\_ PM Completion Date for Work Order Issued **Contractor Initials** 

Special Instructions:

Authorization of	of Work	1
Residen	t	lı
Date Work Order Issued	Contractor Initials	Date work certify

Inspection and Acceptance of Completed Work
Inspector Signature DATE
Date work order inspected and accepted. This is to certify the work order has been completed.

Guardrail Repair Work Order

## **CLASS OF WORK**

1. Priority Work

Priority work is defined as work that is required to correct a condition which is an immediate hazard to the public, or is designated by the Resident to be an immediate hazard of such severity that life and/or property are potentially endangered and first priority corrective action is required.

The location of guardrail and appurtenances to be repaired as priority work shall be determined by the Resident and may be required at any time between the starting date and the completion date of this contract.

2. Regular Work

Regular Work is defined as work that involves those situations where the amount or nature of damage does not pose an immediate hazard to the public. Work of this type shall generally be grouped by locations for efficiency of repair.

# **COMPLETION TIME FOR WORK ORDERS**

The Contractor shall schedule his/her operations in order to complete a Priority Work Order within seven (7) calendar days after the date issued.

The Contractor shall schedule his/her operations in order to complete a Regular Work Order within fifteen (15) calendar days after the date issued unless other arrangements are made that are agreeable to the Resident Engineer.

# CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBILITY FOR DAMAGE TO EXISTING STRUCTURES

Extreme care shall be exercised when driving posts since there are drainage structures, storm sewers, sign foundations, culverts, electrical and surveillance conduit, and other existing objects within the immediate work limits of this project. Operations are to be conducted in a manner, which will minimize damage to the surrounding area.

The Contractor shall be held responsible for any damage to existing structures resulting from his operations. The Contractor shall, at his own expense, restore the damaged structures to a condition equal to that existing before such damage was done by repairing, rebuilding or replacing it as directed by the Resident. Where, in the opinion of the Resident, the Contractor through his operations has excessively damaged the surrounding area, the Contractor shall restore the surrounding area to a condition meeting the satisfaction of the Resident at his own expense.

No extra compensation will be allowed the Contractor for compliance with this requirement.

# THE CONTRACTOR'S LIABILITY

The trees, shrubs and seeded areas on or adjacent to the work should be protected from unnecessary damage by the Contractor's operations in a manner satisfactory to the Resident. The Contractor shall be responsible for the damage or destruction of property of any character resulting from neglect, misconduct, or omission in the execution or non-execution of the work, or caused by defective work or the use of unsatisfactory materials. Such responsibilities shall not be released until the work has been completed and accepted in accordance with the requirements of these Special Provisions.

The Contractor shall repair damage to any property, public or private, to a condition equivalent to its original condition at no cost to the Department. This work shall be done according to the applicable sections of the Standard Specifications or to the satisfaction of the Resident.

## PROTECTION FOR DAMAGED LOCATIONS

The Contractor shall be required to install and maintain barricades with flashing lights at priority locations that have not been repaired within (7) seven calendar days after the date of the issuance of the work order.

The Department will initially have barricades installed at the priority locations and the Contractor will have the option to assume the cost of these rented barricades after the (7) seven days referred to above or have the barricades replaced with others. If the Contractor fails to exercise either of the above options, he shall be liable to the Department in the amount of \$1.00 per barricade per day, not as a penalty but as liquidated damages.

## **REALIGNING POSTS**

At designated locations of steel plate beam guardrail where the existing undamaged posts can be realigned and restored to the proper alignment without removing said posts from the ground, the posts shall be so plumbed and realigned by a method which does not require the pulling of the posts out of the existing post holes. The posts shall be straightened with their front faces on the line shown on the plans, or as ordered by the Resident and with their tops and bolt holes at the correct height so that the rail element plates bolted to them will be parallel to the surface of the shoulder.

The work as described herein shall be included in the contract unit bid price for the pay items involved.

# **REMOVAL OR REPAIR OF GUARDRAIL**

No guardrail shall be removed from State right-of-way under this contract unless each section to be removed is clearly marked for removal. A representative of the Department of Transportation will paint an "X" on each piece of guardrail to be removed. The type and quantity of each piece so marked will be listed on a work order. This work order, when issued to the Contractor by a State Representative, will be authorization for the removal or repair of the guardrail.

Material removed from State right-of-way will be disposed of by the Contractor outside the rightof-way limits at locations provided by him. None of this material shall be reused on this project. The removal, transportation and storage of material removed from the State right-of-way under this contract will not be paid for separately, but the cost thereof shall be included in the contract unit price for replacement items.

New material shall conform to the dimensions and shapes of the material to be replaced except as noted, and shall meet the requirements as specified under each item in these Special Provisions and on the plans. Damaged guardrail that has been removed shall be totally and completely replaced on the same day that it has been removed.

Any ground bituminous material adjacent to a concrete footing, which is removed or disturbed during the removal operations, shall be restored to its original condition and to the satisfaction of the Resident after the work has been completed. This restoration will not be paid for separately but shall be considered incidental to this item of work.

After the work is completed, the Contractor shall mark a rail element plate in the repair area using a paint stick with the work order number and date of repairs.

Immediately after the specified repairs have been made, all nut, bolts, washers, posts, rail elements and any other guardrail components, damaged or undamaged, which are to be scrapped, shall be completely removed from the State right-of-way. Failure to do so will be cause for rejection of work.

The Contractor shall install and maintain a minimum of two Type I or Type II Barricades with flashing warning lights for each direction of traffic per damaged location. Additional barricades will be required for each additional length of 25 feet of damaged guardrail per direction of traffic or as directed by the Resident.

The cost of furnishing, installing, maintaining and removal of the Type I or Type II Barricades will not be paid for separately, but shall be included in the contract unit bid price for the pay items involved.

## FINAL CLEAN UP

Final clean up shall conform to the requirements set forth in Article 104.06 of the Standard Specifications.

This will be required at each location where repair has been completed.

This work will not be paid for separately but shall be included in the contract unit bid price for the pay items involved.

## CLEARING

The Contractor is hereby informed and shall understand that at some locations of repairs shrubs, brush, weeds, and other vegetation may be encountered that must be removed in order to make the necessary repairs.

Various Routes Section D7 Guardrail 2011-1 Various Counties Contract No. 74484

The cleaning of shrubs, brush, weeds and other vegetation will not be paid for separately but shall be included in the contract unit bid price for the pay items involved. All work shall be done in a neat and workmanlike manner and to the satisfaction of the Resident.

## FURNISHING AND INSTALLING GUARDRAIL BLOCKS

This work consists of removing and replacing existing damaged guardrail block-outs. This work shall be done as directed by the Resident and according to Sections 630 and 632 of the Standard Specifications, the detail in the plans, and this provision.

Replacement block-outs shall conform to the standards included in the plans.

Removal, furnishing, and installing of all bolts, nuts, washers and other hardware necessary to complete the work will not be paid for separately, but shall be included in the contract unit bid price for the pay items involved.

This work shall be paid for at the contract unit price per each for FURNISHING AND INSTALLING GUARD RAIL BLOCKS, which price shall include all labor, equipment, and materials.

#### FURNISHING AND INSTALLING RAIL ELEMENT PLATES

This work consists of removing all sections of damaged rail element plates including all associated hardware, and furnishing and installing new guardrail elements including all necessary hardware at locations as directed by the Resident. This work shall be done as directed by the Resident and according to applicable sections of the Standard Specifications, the plans, and this provision.

Plates, nuts, bolts, washers and other hardware shall be galvanized and shall match the original and adjacent installation as to type and design.

The Contractor shall adjust and realign existing rail element plates adjacent to rail element plates removed and replaced as directed by the Resident. Unbolting, bolting, adjusting, realigning or any other work necessary to accomplish the desired realignment shall be included in the contract unit bid price for the pay items involved.

The furnishing and installing of all bolts, nuts, washers and other hardware necessary to comply with the above mentioned Special Provision will not be paid for separately, but shall be included in the contract unit bid price for the pay items involved.

In order to clarify measurement and payment for work, the standard length of rail element plate shall be considered to be 12'-6". In the event existing damaged rail element plates to be removed and replaced measures 25 feet in length, they shall be considered as two (2) rail element plates of standard 12'-6" length.

This work shall be paid for at the contract unit price each for FURNISHING AND INSTALLING RAIL ELEMENT PLATES, which price shall include realigning adjacent rail element plates and/or posts as specified by the Resident.

# **TRAFFIC BARRIER TERMINAL, TYPE 1, SPECIAL**

This work shall consist of furnishing and installing a Traffic Barrier Terminal Type 1, Special of the type specified by the Resident according to Section 631 of the Standard Specifications, the details in the plans, and this provision.

Delete all references to Type 1 terminal in Section 631 in the Standard Specifications.

All Terminals shall meet the testing criteria contained in the National Cooperative Highway Research Program (NCHRP) Report 350 and be approved by the Department.

The terminal shall be installed according to the manufacturer's specifications and shall include all necessary transitions between the terminal and the item to which it is attached.

The terminals shall follow the manufacturer's specifications for installation as to type and number of posts, foundation tubes, and soil plates.

The terminal section shall provide a minimum length of need of 11.4m (37.5 ft.).

Included in this item is the complete removal of an existing damaged or undamaged terminal section having a length of approximately fifty (50) feet, where the rail element is twisted 90 degrees, terminating at an end post flush with the ground. All posts, rail element plates and related components of the existing terminal section, including the steel end post, shall be removed. The existing steel end post encountered may be set in a concrete anchor or may have been driven in accord with the alternate requirements permissible at the time of the guardrail installation. In the event a concrete anchor is encountered, said concrete anchor shall be completely removed. After the concrete anchor is removed, the remaining hole shall be filled with sand or other suitable material approved by the Resident.

Also included in this item is the complete removal of an existing damaged or undamaged Traffic Barrier Terminal Type 1, Traffic Barrier Type 1A, Traffic Barrier Terminal Type 1, Special and any guardrail necessary to accommodate the new Traffic Barrier Terminal Type 1, Special. The Resident will make this determination and inform the Contractor prior to commencing repairs. All old posts shall be removed and the remaining holes shall be filled with sand or other suitable material approved by the Resident.

The Contractor shall adjust and realign existing rail element plates and posts adjacent to the new traffic barrier terminal, as directed by the Resident. Unbolting, bolting, adjusting, realigning, guardrail removal, or any other work necessary to accomplish the desired realignment shall be included in the contract unit bid price for the pay items involved.

This item shall also include the furnishing and installing of a Terminal Marker - Direct Applied which shall comply with the applicable portions of the Recurring Special Provision for GUARDRAIL AND BARRIER WALL DELINEATION. This work shall be included in the contract unit bid price each for TERMINAL MARKER – DIRECT APPLIED, which price shall include all labor, equipment, and material to satisfactorily complete this work as described herein.

This work shall be paid for at the contract unit price each for TRAFFIC BARRIER TERMINAL TYPE 1, SPECIAL (TANGENT), which price shall include all labor, equipment and material to satisfactorily complete the work as described herein.

## **REPAIR TRAFFIC BARRIER TERMINAL TYPE 1 SPECIAL – POST**

This work consists of removal and replacement of a damaged post, block and related hardware of a Traffic Barrier Terminal Type 1 Special at the locations as specified by the Resident in accordance with the Standard Specifications, the plans, and this provision.

The Contractor shall adjust and realign existing rail element plates and posts adjacent to the traffic barrier terminal repaired, as directed by the Resident. Unbolting, bolting, adjusting, realigning or any other work necessary to accomplish the desired realignment shall be included in the contract unit bid price for the pay items involved.

The cost of removing and replacing all damaged components from the approach nose of the terminal, up to and including the second post and the first 25 feet of guardrail will be paid for separately.

Soil tubes shall be included in the cost of this item.

This work will be paid for at the contract unit price each for REPAIR TRAFFIC BARRIER TERMINAL TYPE 1 SPECIAL - POST, which price shall include all labor, equipment and material necessary to satisfactorily complete the work as described herein.

## **REPAIR TRAFFIC BARRIER TERMINAL TYPE 1 SPECIAL – RAIL ELEMENT PLATE**

This work consists of removal and replacement of 25 feet of damaged rail element plate and related hardware of a Traffic Barrier Terminal Type 1, Special at the locations as specified by the Resident in accordance with the Standard Specifications, the plans, and this provision.

The Contractor shall adjust and realign existing rail element plates and posts adjacent to the traffic barrier terminal repaired, as directed by the Resident. Unbolting, bolting, adjusting, realigning or any other work necessary to accomplish the desired realignment shall be included in the contract unit bid price for the pay items involved.

The cost of removing and replacing all damaged components from the approach nose of the terminal, up to and including the second post and the first 25 feet guardrail will be paid for separately.

This work will be paid for at the contract unit price each for REPAIR TRAFFIC BARRIER TERMINAL TYPE 1 SPECIAL - RAIL ELEMENT PLATE, which price shall include all labor, equipment and material necessary to satisfactorily complete the work as described herein.

## FURNISHING AND INSTALLING SINGLE END SECTION

Refer to Standard 630001. This work consists of removing a damaged steel plate beam guardrail end section or shoe and erecting a new end section or shoe at the same location. This work shall be done as directed by the Resident and according to Sections 630 and 632 of the Standard Specifications, the detail in the plans, and this provision.

The end section is to match the existing and adjacent guardrail as to type and design.

Removal, furnishing, and installing of all bolts, nuts, washers and other hardware necessary to complete the work will not be paid for separately, but shall be included in the contract unit bid price for the pay items involved.

This work shall be paid for at the contract unit price each for FURNISHING AND INSTALLING SINGLE END SECTION.

## FURNISHING AND SETTING STEEL POSTS

Refer to Standard 630001. This work consists of removing a damaged guardrail post and erecting a new guardrail post at the same location. This work shall be done as directed by the Resident and according to Sections 630 and 632 of the Standard Specifications, the plans, and this provision.

The proposed guardrail post will match the existing and adjacent guardrail posts as to type, length, and design.

The replacement guardrail post shall conform to the length, size and type of the original installation of the steel plate beam guardrail.

Removal, furnishing, and installing of all bolts, nuts, washers and other hardware necessary to complete the work will not be paid for separately, but shall be included in the contract unit bid price for the pay items involved.

This work shall be paid for at the contract unit price each for FURNISHING AND SETTING STEEL POSTS which price shall include all labor, equipment, and material necessary to satisfactorily complete the work as described herein.

# FURNISHING AND SETTING WOOD POSTS

This work consists of removing a damaged guardrail post and erecting a new guardrail post at the same location. This work shall be done as directed by the Resident and according to Section 631 of the Standard Specifications, the plans and this provision.

The proposed wood guardrail post will match the existing and adjacent guardrail posts as to type, length and design.

The replacement wood guardrail post shall conform to the length, size and type of the original installation of the traffic barrier terminal.

Removal, furnishing and installing of all bolts, nuts, washers and other hardware necessary to complete the work will not be paid for separately, but shall be included in the contract unit bid price for the pay items involved.

This work shall be paid for at the contract unit price each for FURNISHING AND SETTING WOOD POSTS which price shall include all labor, equipment and material necessary to satisfactorily complete the work as described herein.

## **REMOVAL AND REINSTALLATION OF EXISTING IMPACT ATTENUATORS**

This work consists of removing and replacing a damaged sand barrel impact attenuator at the locations as specified by the Resident in accordance with the Standard Specifications, the plans, and this provision.

Impact attenuators will be replaced in kind with no additional compensation for the amount of sand used in the various types of barrels used. The spacer or cone to determine the amount of sand is also incidental for this pay item. This work shall be paid for at the contract unit price each for REMOVAL AND REINSTALLATION OF EXISTING IMPACT ATTENUATORS per each barrel which price shall include all labor, equipment, and material necessary to satisfactorily complete the work as described herein.

# REPAIR TRAFFIC BARRIER TERMINAL TYPE 1 SPECIAL (TANGENT)

This work consists of removing and replacing all damaged components from the approach nose of the terminal, up to and including the second post and the first 25 feet of rail element plate at the locations as specified by the Resident in accordance with the Standard Specifications, the plans, and this provision.

The Contractor shall adjust and realign existing rail element plates and posts adjacent to or within the traffic barrier terminal repaired, as directed by the Resident. Unbolting, bolting, adjusting, realigning, excavating, filling post holes or any other work necessary to accomplish the desired realignment shall be included in the contract unit bid price for the pay items involved.

This item shall also include the furnishing and installing of a Terminal Marker – Direct Applied, if needed, which shall comply with the applicable portions of the Recurring Special Provision for GUARDRAIL AND BARRIER WALL DELINEATION. This work shall be included in the contract unit bid price each for TERMINAL MARKER – DIRECT APPLIED, which price shall include all labor, equipment and material to satisfactorily complete this work as described herein.

The entire 25 feet of guardrail shall be replaced when the existing guardrail is damaged. Replacement of the 25 feet of steel plate beam guardrail shall not be included in the measurement for payment but shall be considered included in the cost of this item. Also included in the cost of this item are cable assemblies, strut, soil tubes, and all other hardware, excluding the extruder head.

The existing extruder head will be reused and reattached to the Traffic Barrier Terminal if undamaged. This work is considered included in the cost of this pay item.

This work will be paid for at the contract unit price per each for REPAIR TRAFFIC BARRIER TERMINAL TYPE 1 SPECIAL (TANGENT), which price shall include all labor, equipment and material necessary to satisfactorily complete the work as described herein.

When the extruder head is damaged, a new extruder head will be paid for separately as FURNISHING AND INSTALLING EXTRUDER HEAD.

Various Routes Section D7 Guardrail 2011-1 Various Counties Contract No. 74484

#### FURNISHING AND INSTALLING EXTRUDER HEAD

This work consists of removal and replacement of a Traffic Barrier Terminal Type 1 Extruder Head as specified by the Resident in accordance with the Standard Specifications, the plans, and this provision.

This work will be used in conjunction with the pay item REPAIR TRAFFIC BARRIER TERMINAL TYPE 1 SPECIAL.

This work shall also include the furnishing and installing of a Terminal Marker – Direct Applied, if needed, which shall comply with the applicable portions of the Recurring Special Provision for GUARDRAIL AND BARRIER WALL DELINEATION. This work shall be included in the contract unit bid price each for TERMINAL MARKER – DIRECT APPLIED, which price shall include all labor, equipment and material to satisfactorily complete this work as described herein.

This work will be paid for at the contract unit price per each for FURNISHING AND INSTALLING EXTRUDER HEAD, which price shall include all labor, equipment and material necessary to satisfactorily complete the work as described herein.

#### **REPAIR TRAFFIC BARRIER TERMINAL TYPE 6**

This work consists of removing and replacing damaged components of existing Traffic Barrier Terminals Type 6 at the locations as specified by the Resident in accordance with the applicable portions of the Standard Specifications, Standard 631031, the plans, and this provision.

The Contractor shall adjust and realign existing rail element plates and posts adjacent to the traffic barrier terminal repaired, as directed by the Resident. Unbolting, bolting, adjusting, realigning, excavating or any other work necessary to accomplish the desired realignment shall be included in the contract unit bid price for the pay items involved.

This work will be paid for at the contract unit price each for REPAIR TRAFFIC BARRIER TERMINAL, Type 6, which price shall include all labor, equipment, and material necessary to satisfactorily complete the work as described herein.

# APPROVAL OF PROPOSED BORROW AREAS, USE AREAS, AND/OR WASTE AREAS (BDE)

Effective: November 1, 2008

Revised: November 1, 2010

Replace the first paragraph of Article 107.22 of the Standard Specifications with the following:

"All proposed borrow areas, including commercial borrow areas; use areas, including, but not limited to temporary access roads, detours, runarounds, plant sites, and staging and storage areas; and/or waste areas are to be designated by the Contractor to the Engineer and approved prior to their use. Such areas outside the State of Illinois shall be evaluated, at no additional cost to the Department, according to the requirements of the state in which the area lies; and approval by the authority within that state having jurisdiction for such areas shall be forwarded to the Engineer. Such areas within Illinois shall be evaluated as described herein.

Various Routes Section D7 Guardrail 2011-1 Various Counties Contract No. 74484

A location map delineating the proposed borrow area, use area, and/or waste area shall be submitted to the Engineer for approval along with an agreement from the property owner granting the Department permission to enter the property and conduct cultural and biological resource reconnaissance surveys of the site for archaeological resources, threatened or endangered species or their designated essential habitat, wetlands, prairies, and savannahs. The type of location map submitted shall be a topographic map, a plat map, or a 7.5 minute quadrangle map. Submittals shall include the intended use of the site and provide sufficient detail for the Engineer to determine the extent of impacts to the site, as necessary, at no cost to the Contractor. The Engineer will advise the Contractor of the expected time required to complete all surveys. If the proposed area is within 150 ft (45 m) of the highway right-of-way, a topographic map of the proposed site will be required as specified in Article 204.02."

#### CONSTRUCTION AIR QUALITY - DIESEL VEHICLE EMISSIONS CONTROL (BDE) Effective: April 1, 2009 Revised: July 1, 2009

<u>Diesel Vehicle Emissions Control</u>. The reduction of construction air emissions shall be accomplished by using cleaner burning diesel fuel. The term "equipment" refers to any and all diesel fuel powered devices rated at 50 hp and above, to be used on the project site in excess of seven calendar days over the course of the construction period on the project site (including any "rental" equipment).

All equipment on the jobsite, with engine ratings of 50 hp and above, shall be required to: use Ultra Low Sulfur Diesel fuel (ULSD) exclusively (15 ppm sulfur content or less).

Diesel powered equipment in non-compliance will not be allowed to be used on the project site, and is also subject to a notice of non-compliance as outlined below.

The Contractor shall submit copies of monthly summary reports and include certified copies of the ULSD diesel fuel delivery slips for diesel fuel delivered to the jobsite for the reporting time period, noting the quantity of diesel fuel used.

If any diesel powered equipment is found to be in non-compliance with any portion of this specification, the Engineer will issue the Contractor a notice of non-compliance and identify an appropriate period of time, as outlined below under environmental deficiency deduction, in which to bring the equipment into compliance or remove it from the project site.

Any costs associated with bringing any diesel powered equipment into compliance with these diesel vehicle emissions controls shall be considered as included in the contract unit prices bid for the various items of work involved and no additional compensation will be allowed. The Contractor's compliance with this notice and any associated regulations shall also not be grounds for a claim.

<u>Environmental Deficiency Deduction</u>. When the Engineer is notified, or determines that an environmental control deficiency exists, he/she will notify the Contractor in writing, and direct the Contractor to correct the deficiency within a specified time period. The specified time-period, which begins upon Contractor notification, will be from 1/2 hour to 24 hours long, based on the urgency of the situation and the nature of the deficiency. The Engineer shall be the sole judge regarding the time period.

The deficiency will be based on lack of repair, maintenance and diesel vehicle emissions control.

If the Contractor fails to correct the deficiency within the specified time frame, a daily monetary deduction will be imposed for each calendar day or fraction thereof the deficiency continues to exist. The calendar day(s) will begin when the time period for correction is exceeded and end with the Engineer's written acceptance of the correction. The daily monetary deduction will be \$1,000.00 for each deficiency identified.

If a Contractor or subcontractor accumulates three environmental deficiency deductions in a contract period, the Contractor will be shutdown until the deficiency is corrected. Such a shutdown will not be grounds for any extension of contract time, waiver of penalties, or be grounds for any claim.

## CONSTRUCTION AIR QUALITY - IDLING RESTRICTIONS (BDE)

Effective: April 1, 2009

<u>Idling Restrictions</u>. The Contractor shall establish truck-staging areas for all diesel powered vehicles that are waiting to load or unload material at the jobsite. Staging areas shall be located where the diesel emissions from the equipment will have a minimum impact on adjacent sensitive receptors. The Department will review the selection of staging areas, whether within or outside the existing highway right-of-way, to avoid locations near sensitive areas or populations to the extent possible. Sensitive receptors include, but are not limited to, hospitals, schools, residences, motels, hotels, daycare facilities, elderly housing and convalescent facilities. Diesel powered engines shall also be located as far away as possible from fresh air intakes, air conditioners, and windows. The Engineer will approve staging areas before implementation.

Diesel powered vehicle operators may not cause or allow the motor vehicle, when it is not in motion, to idle for more than a total of 10 minutes within any 60 minute period, except under any of the following circumstances:

- 1) The motor vehicle has a gross vehicle weight rating of less than 8000 lb (3630 kg).
- 2) The motor vehicle idles while forced to remain motionless because of on-highway traffic, an official traffic control device or signal, or at the direction of a law enforcement official.
- 3) The motor vehicle idles when operating defrosters, heaters, air conditioners, or other equipment solely to prevent a safety or health emergency.
- 4) A police, fire, ambulance, public safety, other emergency or law enforcement motor vehicle, or any motor vehicle used in an emergency capacity, idles while in an emergency or training mode and not for the convenience of the vehicle operator.
- 5) The primary propulsion engine idles for maintenance, servicing, repairing, or diagnostic purposes if idling is necessary for such activity.
- 6) A motor vehicle idles as part of a government inspection to verify that all equipment is in good working order, provided idling is required as part of the inspection.
- 7) When idling of the motor vehicle is required to operate auxiliary equipment to accomplish the intended use of the vehicle (such as loading, unloading, mixing, or processing cargo; controlling cargo temperature; construction operations, lumbering operations; oil or gas well servicing; or farming operations), provided that this exemption does not apply when the vehicle is idling solely for cabin comfort or to operate non-essential equipment such as air conditioning, heating, microwave ovens, or televisions.

- 8) When the motor vehicle idles due to mechanical difficulties over which the operator has no control.
- 9) The outdoor temperature is less than 32 °F (0 °C) or greater than 80 °F (26 °C).

When the outdoor temperature is greater than or equal to 32 °F (0 °C) or less than or equal to 80 °F (26 °C), a person who operates a motor vehicle operating on diesel fuel shall not cause or allow the motor vehicle to idle for a period greater than 30 minutes in any 60 minute period while waiting to weigh, load, or unload cargo or freight, unless the vehicle is in a line of vehicles that regularly and periodically moves forward.

The above requirements do not prohibit the operation of an auxiliary power unit or generator set as an alternative to idling the main engine of a motor vehicle operating on diesel fuel.

<u>Environmental Deficiency Deduction</u>. When the Engineer is notified, or determines that an environmental control deficiency exists based on non-compliance with the idling restrictions, he/she will notify the Contractor, and direct the Contractor to correct the deficiency.

If the Contractor fails to correct the deficiency a monetary deduction will be imposed. The monetary deduction will be \$1,000.00 for each deficiency identified.

## DISADVANTAGED BUSINESS ENTERPRISE PARTICIPATION (BDE)

Effective: September 1, 2000

Revised: January 1, 2010

<u>FEDERAL OBLIGATION</u>. The Department of Transportation, as a recipient of federal financial assistance, is required to take all necessary and reasonable steps to ensure nondiscrimination in the award and administration of contracts. Consequently, the federal regulatory provisions of 49 CFR part 26 apply to this contract concerning the utilization of disadvantaged business enterprises. For the purposes of this Special Provision, a disadvantaged business enterprise (DBE) means a business certified by the Department in accordance with the requirements of 49 CFR part 26 and listed in the Illinois Unified Certification Program (IL UCP) DBE Directory.

<u>STATE OBLIGATION</u>. This Special Provision will also be used by the Department to satisfy the requirements of the Business Enterprise for Minorities, Females, and Persons with Disabilities Act, 30 ILCS 575. When this Special Provision is used to satisfy state law requirements on 100 percent state-funded contracts, the federal government has no involvement in such contracts (not a federal-aid contract) and no responsibility to oversee the implementation of this Special Provision by the Department on those contracts. DBE participation on 100 percent state-funded contracts will not be credited toward fulfilling the Department's annual overall DBE goal required by the US Department of Transportation to comply with the federal DBE program requirements.

<u>CONTRACTOR ASSURANCE</u>. The Contractor makes the following assurance and agrees to include the assurance in each subcontract that the Contractor signs with a subcontractor:

The Contractor, subrecipient, or subcontractor shall not discriminate on the basis of race, color, national origin, or sex in the performance of this contract. The Contractor shall carry out applicable requirements of 49 CFR part 26 in the award and administration of contracts funded in whole or in part with federal or state funds. Failure by the Contractor to carry out these requirements is a material breach of this contract, which may result in the termination of this contract or such other remedy as the recipient deems appropriate.

Various Routes Section D7 Guardrail 2011-1 Various Counties Contract No. 74484

<u>OVERALL GOAL SET FOR THE DEPARTMENT</u>. As a requirement of compliance with 49 CFR part 26, the Department has set an overall goal for DBE participation in its federally assisted contracts. That goal applies to all federal-aid funds the Department will expend in its federally assisted contracts for the subject reporting fiscal year. The Department is required to make a good faith effort to achieve the overall goal. The dollar amount paid to all approved DBE companies performing work called for in this contract is eligible to be credited toward fulfillment of the Department's overall goal.

<u>CONTRACT GOAL TO BE ACHIEVED BY THE CONTRACTOR</u>. This contract includes a specific DBE utilization goal established by the Department. The goal has been included because the Department has determined that the work of this contract has subcontracting opportunities that may be suitable for performance by DBE companies. This determination is based on an assessment of the type of work, the location of the work, and the availability of DBE companies to do a part of the work. The assessment indicates that, in the absence of unlawful discrimination, and in an arena of fair and open competition, DBE companies can be expected to perform **0.00%** of the work. This percentage is set as the DBE participation goal for this contract. Consequently, in addition to the other award criteria established for this contract, the Department will only award this contract to a bidder who makes a good faith effort to meet this goal of DBE participation in the performance of the work. A bidder makes a good faith effort to meet this goal of DBE participation if either of the following is done in accordance with the procedures set forth in this Special Provision:

- (a) The bidder documents that enough DBE participation has been obtained to meet the goal; or
- (b) The bidder documents that a good faith effort has been made to meet the goal, even though the effort did not succeed in obtaining enough DBE participation to meet the goal.

<u>DBE LOCATOR REFERENCES</u>. Bidders may consult the IL UCP DBE Directory as a reference source for DBE-certified companies. In addition, the Department maintains a letting and item specific DBE locator information system whereby DBE companies can register their interest in providing quotes on particular bid items advertised for letting. Information concerning DBE companies willing to quote work for particular contracts may be obtained by contacting the Department's Bureau of Small Business Enterprises at telephone number (217)785-4611, or by visiting the Department's web site at www.dot.il.gov.

<u>BIDDING PROCEDURES</u>. Compliance with this Special Provision is a material bidding requirement. The failure of the bidder to comply will render the bid not responsive.

(a) The bidder shall submit a Disadvantaged Business Utilization Plan on Department forms SBE 2025 and 2026 with the bid.

(b) The Utilization Plan shall indicate that the bidder either has obtained sufficient DBE participation commitments to meet the contract goal or has not obtained enough DBE participation commitments in spite of a good faith effort to meet the goal. The Utilization Plan shall further provide the name, telephone number, and telefax number of a responsible official of the bidder designated for purposes of notification of plan approval or disapproval under the procedures of this Special Provision.

(c) The Utilization Plan shall include a DBE Participation Commitment Statement, Department form SBE 2025, for each DBE proposed for the performance of work to achieve the contract goal. For bidding purposes, submission of the completed SBE 2025 forms, signed by the DBEs and faxed to the bidder will be acceptable as long as the original is available and provided upon request. All elements of information indicated on the said form shall be provided, including but not limited to the following:

(1) The names and addresses of DBE firms that will participate in the contract;

(2) A description, including pay item numbers, of the work each DBE will perform;

(3) The dollar amount of the participation of each DBE firm participating. The dollar amount of participation for identified work shall specifically state the quantity, unit price, and total subcontract price for the work to be completed by the DBE. If partial pay items are to be performed by the DBE, indicate the portion of each item, a unit price where appropriate and the subcontract price amount;

(4) DBE Participation Commitment Statements, form SBE 2025, signed by the bidder and each participating DBE firm documenting the commitment to use the DBE subcontractors whose participation is submitted to meet the contract goal;

(5) If the bidder is a joint venture comprised of DBE companies and non-DBE companies, the plan must also include a clear identification of the portion of the work to be performed by the DBE partner(s); and,

(6) If the contract goal is not met, evidence of good faith efforts.

GOOD FAITH EFFORT PROCEDURES. The contract will not be awarded until the Utilization Plan submitted by the apparent successful bidder is approved. All information submitted by the bidder must be complete, accurate and adequately document the good faith efforts of the bidder before the Department will commit to the performance of the contract by the bidder. The Utilization Plan will be approved by the Department if the Utilization Plan commits sufficient commercially useful DBE work performance to meet the contract goal or the bidder submits sufficient documentation of a good faith effort to meet the contract goal pursuant to 49 CFR part 26, Appendix A. The Utilization Plan will not be approved by the Department if the Utilization Plan does not commit sufficient DBE participation to meet the contract goal unless the apparent successful bidder documented in the Utilization Plan that it made a good faith effort to meet the goal. This means that the bidder must show that all necessary and reasonable steps were taken to achieve the contract goal. Necessary and reasonable steps are those which, by their scope, intensity and appropriateness to the objective, could reasonably be expected to obtain sufficient DBE participation, even if they were not successful. The Department will consider the quality, quantity, and intensity of the kinds of efforts that the bidder has made. Mere pro forma efforts, in other words, efforts done as a matter of form, are not good faith efforts; rather, the bidder is expected to have taken genuine efforts that would be reasonably expected of a bidder actively and aggressively trying to obtain DBE participation sufficient to meet the contract goal.

(a) The following is a list of types of action that the Department will consider as part of the evaluation of the bidder's good faith efforts to obtain participation. These listed factors are not intended to be a mandatory checklist and are not intended to be exhaustive. Other factors or efforts brought to the attention of the Department may be relevant in appropriate cases, and will be considered by the Department.

(1) Soliciting through all reasonable and available means (e.g. attendance at pre-bid meetings, advertising and/or written notices) the interest of all certified DBE companies that have the capability to perform the work of the contract. The bidder must solicit this interest within sufficient time to allow the DBE companies to respond to the solicitation. The bidder must determine with certainty if the DBE companies are interested by taking appropriate steps to follow up initial solicitations.

(2) Selecting portions of the work to be performed by DBE companies in order to increase the likelihood that the DBE goals will be achieved. This includes, where appropriate, breaking out contract work items into economically feasible units to facilitate DBE participation, even when the prime Contractor might otherwise prefer to perform these work items with its own forces.

(3) Providing interested DBE companies with adequate information about the plans, specifications, and requirements of the contract in a timely manner to assist them in responding to a solicitation.

(4) a. Negotiating in good faith with interested DBE companies. It is the bidder's responsibility to make a portion of the work available to DBE subcontractors and suppliers and to select those portions of the work or material needs consistent with the available DBE subcontractors and suppliers, so as to facilitate DBE participation. Evidence of such negotiation includes the names, addresses, and telephone numbers of DBE companies that were considered; a description of the information provided regarding the plans and specifications for the work selected for subcontracting; and evidence as to why additional agreements could not be reached for DBE companies to perform the work.

b. A bidder using good business judgment would consider a number of factors in negotiating with subcontractors, including DBE subcontractors, and would take a firm's price and capabilities as well as contract goals into consideration. However, the fact that there may be some additional costs involved in finding and using DBE companies is not in itself sufficient reason for a bidder's failure to meet the contract DBE goal, as long as such costs are reasonable. Also, the ability or desire of a bidder to perform the work of a contract with its own organization does not relieve the bidder of the responsibility to make good faith efforts. Bidders are not, however, required to accept higher quotes from DBE companies if the price difference is excessive or unreasonable.

(5) Not rejecting DBE companies as being unqualified without sound reasons based on a thorough investigation of their capabilities. The bidder's standing within its industry, membership in specific groups, organizations, or associations and political or social affiliations (for example union vs. non-union employee status) are not legitimate causes for the rejection or non-solicitation of bids in the bidder's efforts to meet the project goal.

(6) Making efforts to assist interested DBE companies in obtaining bonding, lines of credit, or insurance as required by the recipient or Contractor.

(7) Making efforts to assist interested DBE companies in obtaining necessary equipment, supplies, materials, or related assistance or services.

(8) Effectively using the services of available minority/women community organizations; minority/women contractors' groups; local, state, and federal minority/women business assistance offices; and other organizations as allowed on a case-by-case basis to provide assistance in the recruitment and placement of DBE companies.

Various Routes Section D7 Guardrail 2011-1 Various Counties Contract No. 74484

(b) If the Department determines that the apparent successful bidder has made a good faith effort to secure the work commitment of DBE companies to meet the contract goal, the Department will award the contract provided that it is otherwise eligible for award. If the Department determines that the bidder has failed to meet the requirements of this Special Provision and that a good faith effort has not been made, the Department will notify the responsible company official designated in the Utilization Plan that the bid is not responsive. The notification shall include a statement of reasons why good faith efforts have not been found.

(c) The bidder may request administrative reconsideration of a determination adverse to the bidder within the five working days after receipt of the notification date of the determination by delivering the request to the Department of Transportation, Bureau of Small Business Enterprises, Contract Compliance Section, 2300 South Dirksen Parkway, Room 319, Springfield, Illinois 62764 (Telefax: (217)785-1524). Deposit of the request in the United States mail on or before the fifth business day shall not be deemed delivery. The determination shall become final if a request is not made and delivered. A request may provide additional written documentation and/or argument concerning the issue of whether an adequate good faith effort was made to meet the contract goal. The request will be forwarded to the Department's Reconsideration Officer. The Reconsideration Officer will extend an opportunity to the bidder to meet in person in order to consider all issues of whether the bidder made a good faith effort to meet the goal. After the review by the Reconsideration Officer, the bidder will be sent a written decision within ten working days after receipt of the request for reconsideration, explaining the basis for finding that the bidder did or did not meet the goal or make adequate good faith efforts to do so. A final decision by the Reconsideration Officer that a good faith effort was made shall approve the Utilization Plan submitted by the bidder and shall clear the contract for award. A final decision that a good faith effort was not made shall render the bid not responsive.

<u>CALCULATING DBE PARTICIPATION</u>. The Utilization Plan values represent work anticipated to be performed and paid for upon satisfactory completion. The Department is only able to count toward the achievement of the overall goal and the contract goal the value of payments made for the work actually performed by DBE companies. In addition, a DBE must perform a commercially useful function on the contract to be counted. A commercially useful function is generally performed when the DBE is responsible for the work and is carrying out its responsibilities by actually performing, managing, and supervising the work involved. The Department and Contractor are governed by the provisions of 49 CFR part 26.55(c) on questions of commercially useful functions as it affects the work. Specific counting guidelines are provided in 49 CFR part 26.55, the provisions of which govern over the summary contained herein.

(a) DBE as the Contractor: 100 percent goal credit for that portion of the work performed by the DBE's own forces, including the cost of materials and supplies. Work that a DBE subcontracts to a non-DBE does not count toward the DBE goals.

(b) DBE as a joint venture Contractor: 100 percent goal credit for that portion of the total dollar value of the contract equal to the distinct, clearly defined portion of the work performed by the DBE's own forces.

(c) DBE as a subcontractor: 100 percent goal credit for the work of the subcontract performed by the DBE's own forces, including the cost of materials and supplies, excluding the purchase of materials and supplies or the lease of equipment by the DBE subcontractor from the prime Contractor or its affiliates. Work that a DBE subcontractor in turn subcontracts to a non-DBE does not count toward the DBE goal.

(d) DBE as a trucker: 100 percent goal credit for trucking participation provided the DBE is responsible for the management and supervision of the entire trucking operation for which it is responsible. At least one truck owned, operated, licensed, and insured by the DBE must be used on the contact. Credit will be given for the following:

- (1) The DBE may lease trucks from another DBE firm, including an owner-operator who is certified as a DBE. The DBE who leases trucks from another DBE receives credit for the total value of the transportation services the lessee DBE provides on the contract.
- (2) The DBE may also lease trucks from a non-DBE firm, including from an owneroperator. The DBE who leases trucks from a non-DBE is entitled to credit only for the fee or commission it receives as a result of the lease arrangement.
- (e) DBE as a material supplier:
- (1) 60 percent goal credit for the cost of the materials or supplies purchased from a DBE regular dealer.
- (2) 100 percent goal credit for the cost of materials or supplies obtained from a DBE manufacturer.
- (3) 100 percent credit for the value of reasonable fees and commissions for the procurement of materials and supplies if not a regular dealer or manufacturer.

<u>CONTRACT COMPLIANCE</u>. Compliance with this Special Provision is an essential part of the contract. The Department is prohibited by federal regulations from crediting the participation of a DBE included in the Utilization Plan toward either the contract goal or the Department's overall goal until the amount to be applied toward the goals has been paid to the DBE. The following administrative procedures and remedies govern the compliance by the Contractor with the contractual obligations established by the Utilization Plan. After approval of the Utilization Plan and award of the contract, the Utilization Plan and individual DBE Participation Statements become part of the contract. If the Contractor did not succeed in obtaining enough DBE participation to achieve the advertised contract goal, and the Utilization Plan was approved and contract awarded based upon a determination of good faith, the total dollar value of DBE work calculated in the approved Utilization Plan as a percentage of the awarded contract value shall become the amended contract goal.

(a) No amendment to the Utilization Plan may be made without prior written approval from the Department's Bureau of Small Business Enterprises. All requests for amendment to the Utilization Plan shall be submitted to the Department of Transportation, Bureau of Small Business Enterprises, Contract Compliance Section, 2300 South Dirksen Parkway, Room 319, Springfield, Illinois 62764. Telephone number (217) 785-4611. Telefax number (217) 785-1524.

(b) The Contractor must notify and obtain written approval from the Department's Bureau of Small Business Enterprises prior to replacing a DBE or making any change in the participation of a DBE. Approval for replacement will be granted only if it is demonstrated that the DBE is unable or unwilling to perform. The Contractor must make every good faith effort to find another certified DBE subcontractor to substitute for the original DBE. The good faith efforts shall be directed at finding another DBE to perform at least the same amount of work under the contract as the original DBE, to the extent needed to meet the contract goal.

(c) Any deviation from the DBE condition-of-award or contract specifications must be approved, in writing, by the Department. The Contractor shall notify affected DBEs in writing of any changes in the scope of work which result in a reduction in the dollar amount condition-of-award to the contract.

(d) In addition to the above requirements for reductions in the condition of award, additional requirements apply to the two cases of Contractor-initiated work substitution proposals. Where the contract allows alternate work methods which serve to delete or create underruns in condition of award DBE work, and the Contractor selects that alternate method or, where the Contractor proposes a substitute work method or material that serves to diminish or delete work committed to a DBE and replace it with other work, then the Contractor must demonstrate one of the following:

- (1) That the replacement work will be performed by the same DBE (as long as the DBE is certified in the respective item of work) in a modification of the condition of award; or
- (2) That the DBE is aware that its work will be deleted or will experience underruns and has agreed in writing to the change. If this occurs, the Contractor shall substitute other work of equivalent value to a certified DBE or provide documentation of good faith efforts to do so; or
- (3) That the DBE is not capable of performing the replacement work or has declined to perform the work at a reasonably competitive price. If this occurs, the Contractor shall substitute other work of equivalent value to a certified DBE or provide documentation of good faith efforts to do so.

(e) Where the revision includes work committed to a new DBE subcontractor, not previously involved in the project, then a Request for Approval of Subcontractor, Department form BC 260A, must be signed and submitted.

(f) If the commitment of work is in the form of additional tasks assigned to an existing subcontract, than a new Request for Approval of Subcontractor shall not be required. However, the Contractor must document efforts to assure that the existing DBE subcontractor is capable of performing the additional work and has agreed in writing to the change.

(g) All work indicated for performance by an approved DBE shall be performed, managed, and supervised by the DBE executing the Participation Statement. The Contractor shall not terminate for convenience a DBE listed in the Utilization Plan and then perform the work of the terminated DBE with its own forces, those of an affiliate or those of another subcontractor, whether DBE or not, without first obtaining the written consent of the Bureau of Small Business Enterprises to amend the Utilization Plan. The Contractor shall notify the Bureau of Small Business Enterprises of any termination for reasons other than convenience, and shall obtain approval for inclusion of the substitute DBE in the Utilization Plan. If good faith efforts following a termination of a DBE for cause are not successful, the Contractor shall contact the Bureau of Small Business Enterprises and provide a full accounting of the efforts undertaken to obtain substitute DBE participation. The Bureau of Small Business Enterprises will evaluate the good faith efforts in light of all circumstances surrounding the performance status of the contract, and determine whether the contract goal should be amended.

(h) The Contractor shall maintain a record of payments for work performed to the DBE participants. The records shall be made available to the Department for inspection upon request.

Various Routes Section D7 Guardrail 2011-1 Various Counties Contract No. 74484

After the performance of the final item of work or delivery of material by a DBE and final payment therefore to the DBE by the Contractor, but not later than thirty calendar days after payment has been made by the Department to the Contractor for such work or material, the Contractor shall submit a DBE Payment Agreement on Department form SBE 2115 to the Regional Engineer. If full and final payment has not been made to the DBE, the DBE Payment Agreement shall indicate whether a disagreement as to the payment required exists between the Contractor and the DBE or if the Contractor believes that the work has not been satisfactorily completed. If the Contractor does not have the full amount of work indicated in the Utilization Plan performed by the DBE companies indicated in the Utilization Plan and after good faith efforts are reviewed, the Department may deduct from contract payments to the Contractor may request an administrative reconsideration of any amount deducted as damages pursuant to subsection (j) of this part.

(i) The Department reserves the right to withhold payment to the Contractor to enforce the provisions of this Special Provision. Final payment shall not be made on the contract until such time as the Contractor submits sufficient documentation demonstrating achievement of the goal in accordance with this Special Provision or after liquidated damages have been determined and collected.

(j) Notwithstanding any other provision of the contract, including but not limited to Article 109.09 of the Standard Specifications, the Contractor may request administrative reconsideration of a decision to deduct the amount of the goal not achieved as liquidated damages. A request to reconsider shall be delivered to the Contract Compliance Section and shall be handled and considered in the same manner as set forth in paragraph (c) of "Good Faith Effort Procedures" of this Special Provision, except a final decision that a good faith effort was not made during contract performance to achieve the goal agreed to in the Utilization Plan shall be the final administrative decision of the Department.

## EQUIPMENT RENTAL RATES (BDE)

Effective: August 2, 2007

Revised: January 2, 2008

Replace the second and third paragraphs of Article 105.07(b)(4)a. of the Standard Specifications with the following:

"Equipment idled which cannot be used on other work, and which is authorized to standby on the project site by the Engineer, will be paid for according to Article 109.04(b)(4)."

Replace Article 109.04(b)(4) of the Standard Specifications with the following:

- "(4) Equipment. Equipment used for extra work shall be authorized by the Engineer. The equipment shall be specifically described, be of suitable size and capacity for the work to be performed, and be in good operating condition. For such equipment, the Contractor will be paid as follows.
  - a. Contractor Owned Equipment. Contractor owned equipment will be paid for by the hour using the applicable FHWA hourly rate from the "Equipment Watch Rental Rate Blue Book" (Blue Book) in effect when the force account work begins. The FHWA hourly rate is calculated as follows.

FHWA hourly rate = (monthly rate/176) x (model year adj.) x (Illinois adj.) + EOC

Where: EOC = Estimated Operating Costs per hour (from the Blue Book)

The time allowed will be the actual time the equipment is operating on the extra work. For the time required to move the equipment to and from the site of the extra work and any authorized idle (standby) time, payment will be made at the following hourly rate:  $0.5 \times (FHWA$  hourly rate - EOC).

All time allowed shall fall within the working hours authorized for the extra work.

The rates above include the cost of fuel, oil, lubrication, supplies, small tools, necessary attachments, repairs, overhaul and maintenance of any kind, depreciation, storage, overhead, profits, insurance, and all incidentals. The rates do not include labor.

The Contractor shall submit to the Engineer sufficient information for each piece of equipment and its attachments to enable the Engineer to determine the proper equipment category. If a rate is not established in the Blue Book for a particular piece of equipment, the Engineer will establish a rate for that piece of equipment that is consistent with its cost and use in the industry.

b. Rented Equipment. Whenever it is necessary for the Contractor to rent equipment to perform extra work, the rental and transportation costs of the equipment plus five percent for overhead will be paid. In no case shall the rental rates exceed those of established distributors or equipment rental agencies.

All prices shall be agreed to in writing before the equipment is used."

## FLAGGER AT SIDE ROADS AND ENTRANCES (BDE)

Effective: April 1, 2009

Revise the second paragraph of Article 701.13(a) of the Standard Specifications to read:

"The Engineer will determine when a side road or entrance shall be closed to traffic. A flagger will be required at each side road or entrance remaining open to traffic within the operation where two-way traffic is maintained on one lane of pavement. The flagger shall be positioned as shown on the plans or as directed by the Engineer."

Revise the first and second paragraph of Article 701.20(i) of the Standard Specifications to read:

"Signs, barricades, or other traffic control devices required by the Engineer over and above those specified will be paid for according to Article 109.04. All flaggers required at side roads and entrances remaining open to traffic including those that are shown on the Highway Standards and/or additional barricades required by the Engineer to close side roads and entrances will be paid for according to Article 109.04."

## LIQUIDATED DAMAGES (BDE)

Effective: April 1, 2009

"Schedule of Deductions for Each Day of Overrun in Contract Time											
Original Contr	act Amount	Daily Charges									
From More Than	To and Including	Calendar Day	Work Day								
\$ 0	\$ 100,000	\$ 375	\$ 500								
100,000	500,000	625	875								
500,000	1,000,000	1,025	1,425								
1,000,000	3,000,000	1,125	1,550								
3,000,000	5,000,000	1,425	1,950								
5,000,000	10,000,000	1,700	2,350								
10,000,000	And over	3,325	4,650"								

Revise the table in Article 108.09 of the Standard Specifications to read:

## NATIONAL POLLUTANT DISCHARGE ELIMINATION SYSTEM / EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL DEFICIENCY DEDUCTION (BDE)

Effective: April 1, 2007

Revised: November 1, 2009

Revise Article 105.03(a) of the Standard Specifications to read:

"(a) National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) / Erosion and Sediment Control Deficiency Deduction When the Engineer is notified or determines an erosion and/or sediment control deficiency(s) exists, or the Contractor's activities represents a violation of the Department's NPDES permits, the Engineer will notify and direct the Contractor to correct the deficiency within a specified time. The specified time, which begins upon notification to the Contractor, will be from 1/2 hour to 1 week based on the urgency of the situation and the nature of the work effort required. The Engineer will be the sole judge.

A deficiency may be any lack of repair, maintenance, or implementation of erosion and/or sediment control devices included in the contract, or any failure to comply with the conditions of the Department's NPDES permits. A deficiency may also be applied to situations where corrective action is not an option such as the failure to participate in a jobsite inspection of the project, failure to install required measures prior to initiating earth moving operations, disregard of concrete washout requirements, or other disregard of the NPDES permit.

If the Contractor fails to correct a deficiency within the specified time, a daily monetary deduction will be imposed for each calendar day or portion of a calendar day until the deficiency is corrected to the satisfaction of the Engineer. The calendar day(s) will begin with notification to the Contractor and end with the Engineer's acceptance of the correction. The base value of the daily monetary deduction is \$1000.00 and will be applied to each location for which a deficiency exists. The value of the deficiency deduction assessed for each infraction will be determined by multiplying the base value by a Gravity Adjustment Factor provided in Table A. Except for failure to participate in a required jobsite inspection of the project prior to initiating earthmoving operations which will be based on the total acreage of planned disturbance at the following multipliers: <5 Acres: 1; 5-10 Acres: 2; >10-25 Acres: 3; >25 Acres: 5.

For those deficiencies where corrective action was not an option, the monetary deduction will be immediate and will be valued at one calendar day multiplied by a Gravity Adjustment Factor.

Table A													
Deficiency Deduction Gravity Adjustment Factors													
Types of Violations	Soil Disturbed and Not Permanently Stabilized												
	At Time of Violation												
	< 5	5 - 10	>10 - 25	> 25									
	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres									
Failure to Install or Properly Maintain BMP	0.1 - 0.5	0.2 - 1.0	0.5 - 2.5	1.0 - 5									
Careless Destruction of BMP	0.2 - 1	0.5 - 2.5	1.0 - 5.	1.0 - 5									
Intrusion into Protected Resource	1.0 - 5	1.0 - 5	2.0 - 10	2.0 - 10									
Failure to properly manage Chemicals,	0.2 - 1	0.2 - 1	0.5 - 2.5	1.0 - 5									
Concrete Washouts or Residuals, Litter or													
other Wastes													
Improper Vehicle and Equipment	0.1 - 0.5	0.2 - 1	0.2 - 1	0.5 - 2.5									
Maintenance, Fueling or Cleaning													
Failure to Provide or Update Written or	0.2 - 1	0.5 - 2.5	1.0 - 5	1.0 - 5									
Graphic Plans Required by SWPPP													
Failure to comply with Other Provisions of the	0.1 - 0.5	0.2 - 1	0.2 - 1	0.5 - 2.5"									
NPDES Permit													

## PAYMENTS TO SUBCONTRACTORS (BDE)

Effective: June 1, 2000

Revised: January 1, 2006

Federal regulations found at 49 CFR §26.29 mandate the Department to establish a contract clause to require Contractors to pay subcontractors for satisfactory performance of their subcontracts and to set the time for such payments.

State law also addresses the timing of payments to be made to subcontractors and material suppliers. Section 7 of the Prompt Payment Act, 30 ILCS 540/7, requires that when a Contractor receives any payment from the Department, the Contractor shall make corresponding, proportional payments to each subcontractor and material supplier performing work or supplying material within 15 calendar days after receipt of the Department payment. Section 7 of the Act further provides that interest in the amount of two percent per month, in addition to the payment due, shall be paid to any subcontractor or material supplier by the Contractor if the payment required by the Act is withheld or delayed without reasonable cause. The Act also provides that the time for payment required and the calculation of any interest due applies to transactions between subcontractors and lower-tier subcontractors and material suppliers throughout the contracting chain.

This Special Provision establishes the required federal contract clause, and adopts the 15 calendar day requirement of the State Prompt Payment Act for purposes of compliance with the federal regulation regarding payments to subcontractors. This contract is subject to the following payment obligations.

When progress payments are made to the Contractor according to Article 109.07 of the Standard Specifications, the Contractor shall make a corresponding payment to each subcontractor and material supplier in proportion to the work satisfactorily completed by each subcontractor and for the material supplied to perform any work of the contract.

Various Routes Section D7 Guardrail 2011-1 Various Counties Contract No. 74484

The proportionate amount of partial payment due to each subcontractor and material supplier throughout the contracting chain shall be determined by the quantities measured or otherwise determined as eligible for payment by the Department and included in the progress payment to the Contractor. Subcontractors and material suppliers shall be paid by the Contractor within 15 calendar days after the receipt of payment from the Department. The Contractor shall not hold retainage from the subcontractors. These obligations shall also apply to any payments made by subcontractors and material suppliers to their subcontractors and material suppliers; and to all payments made to lower tier subcontractors and material suppliers throughout the contracting chain. Any payment or portion of a payment subject to this provision may only be withheld from the subcontractor or material supplier to whom it is due for reasonable cause.

This Special Provision does not create any rights in favor of any subcontractor or material supplier against the State or authorize any cause of action against the State on account of any payment, nonpayment, delayed payment, or interest claimed by application of the State Prompt Payment Act. The Department will not approve any delay or postponement of the 15 day requirement except for reasonable cause shown after notice and hearing pursuant to Section 7(b) of the State Prompt Payment Act. State law creates other and additional remedies available to any subcontractor or material supplier, regardless of tier, who has not been paid for work properly performed or material furnished. These remedies are a lien against public funds set forth in Section 23(c) of the Mechanics Lien Act, 770 ILCS 60/23(c), and a recovery on the Contractor's payment bond according to the Public Construction Bond Act, 30 ILCS 550.

## POST MOUNTING OF SIGNS (BDE)

Effective: January 1, 2011

Revise the second paragraph of Article 701.14 of the Standard Specifications to read:

"Post mounted signs shall be a breakaway design. The sign shall be within five degrees of vertical. Two posts shall be used for signs greater than 16 sq ft (1.5 sq m) in area or where the height between the sign and the ground exceeds 7 ft (2.1 m)."

## SELECTION OF LABOR (BDE)

Effective: July 2, 2010

Revise Section I of Check Sheet #5 of the Recurring Special Provisions to read:

## "I. SELECTION OF LABOR

The Contractor shall comply with all Illinois statutes pertaining to the selection of labor.

## EMPLOYMENT OF ILLINOIS WORKERS DURING PERIODS OF EXCESSIVE UNEMPLOYMENT

Whenever there is a period of excessive unemployment in Illinois, which is defined herein as any month immediately following two consecutive calendar months during which the level of unemployment in the State of Illinois has exceeded five percent as measured by the United States Bureau of Labor Statistics in its monthly publication of employment and unemployment figures, the Contractor shall employ at least 90 percent Illinois laborers. "Illinois laborer" means any person who has resided in Illinois for at least 30 days and intends to become or remain an Illinois resident.

Other laborers may be used when Illinois laborers as defined herein are not available, or are incapable of performing the particular type of work involved, if so certified by the Contractor and approved by the Engineer. The Contractor may place no more than three of his/her regularly employed non-resident executive and technical experts, who do not qualify as Illinois laborers, to do work encompassed by this contract during period of excessive unemployment.

This provision applies to all labor, whether skilled, semi-skilled, or unskilled, whether manual or non-manual."

## SUBCONTRACTOR MOBILIZATION PAYMENTS (BDE)

Effective: April 2, 2005

To account for the preparatory work and operations necessary for the movement of subcontractor personnel, equipment, supplies, and incidentals to the project site and for all other work or operations that must be performed or costs incurred when beginning work approved for subcontracting in accordance with Article 108.01 of the Standard Specifications, the Contractor shall make a mobilization payment to each subcontractor.

This mobilization payment shall be made at least 14 days prior to the subcontractor starting work. The amount paid shall be equal to 3 percent of the amount of the subcontract reported on form BC 260A submitted for the approval of the subcontractor's work.

This provision shall be incorporated directly or by reference into each subcontract approved by the Department.

## TRAFFIC BARRIER TERMINAL, TYPE 6 (BDE)

Effective: January 1, 2010

Delete the fourth paragraph of Article 631.07 of the Standard Specifications.

## STEEL COST ADJUSTMENT (BDE) (RETURN FORM WITH BID)

Effective: April 2, 2004

## Revised: April 1, 2009

<u>Description</u>. Steel cost adjustments will be made to provide additional compensation to the Contractor, or a credit to the Department, for fluctuations in steel prices when optioned by the Contractor. The bidder shall indicate on the attached form whether or not this special provision will be part of the contract and submit the completed form with his/her bid. Failure to submit the form or failure to indicate contract number, company name, and sign and date the form shall make this contract exempt of steel cost adjustments for all items of steel. Failure to indicate "Yes" for any item of work will make that item of steel exempt from steel cost adjustment.

<u>Types of Steel Products</u>. An adjustment will be made for fluctuations in the cost of steel used in the manufacture of the following items:

Metal Piling (excluding temporary sheet piling) Structural Steel Reinforcing Steel

Other steel materials such as dowel bars, tie bars, mesh reinforcement, guardrail, steel traffic signal and light poles, towers and mast arms, metal railings (excluding wire fence), and frames and grates will be subject to a steel cost adjustment when the pay items they are used in has a contract value of \$10,000 or greater.

<u>Documentation</u>. Sufficient documentation shall be furnished to the Engineer to verify the following:

- (a) The dates and quantity of steel, in lb (kg), shipped from the mill to the fabricator.
- (b) The quantity of steel, in lb (kg), incorporated into the various items of work covered by this special provision. The Department reserves the right to verify submitted quantities.

Method of Adjustment. Steel cost adjustments will be computed as follows:

SCA = Q X D

Where: SCA = steel cost adjustment, in dollars Q = quantity of steel incorporated into the work, in lb (kg) D = price factor, in dollars per lb (kg)

 $D = MPI_M - MPI_L$ 

- Where:  $MPI_M =$  The Materials Cost Index for steel as published by the Engineering News-Record for the month the steel is shipped from the mill. The indices will be converted from dollars per 100 lb to dollars per lb (kg).
  - MPI<sub>L</sub> = The Materials Cost Index for steel as published by the Engineering News-Record for the month prior to the letting. The indices will be converted from dollars per 100 lb to dollars per lb (kg).

The unit weights (masses) of steel that will be used to calculate the steel cost adjustment for the various items are shown in the attached table.

No steel cost adjustment will be made for any products manufactured from steel having a mill shipping date prior to the letting date.

If the Contractor fails to provide the required documentation, the method of adjustment will be calculated as described above; however, the  $MPI_M$  will be based on the date the steel arrives at the job site. In this case, an adjustment will only be made when there is a decrease in steel costs.

<u>Basis of Payment</u>. Steel cost adjustments may be positive or negative but will only be made when there is a difference between the  $MPI_L$  and  $MPI_M$  in excess of five percent, as calculated by:

Percent Difference = { $(MPI_L - MPI_M) \div MPI_L$ } × 100

Steel cost adjustments will be calculated by the Engineer and will be paid or deducted when all other contract requirements for the items of work are satisfied. Adjustments will only be made for fluctuations in the cost of the steel as described herein. No adjustment will be made for changes in the cost of manufacturing, fabrication, shipping, storage, etc.

The adjustments shall not apply during contract time subject to liquidated damages for completion of the entire contract.

Attachment

Attachiment	
Item	Unit Mass (Weight)
Metal Piling (excluding temporary sheet piling)	
Furnishing Metal Pile Shells 12 in. (305 mm), 0.179 in. (3.80 mm) wall thickness)	23 lb/ft (34 kg/m)
Furnishing Metal Pile Shells 12 in. (305 mm), 0.250 in. (6.35 mm) wall thickness)	32 lb/ft (48 kg/m)
Furnishing Metal Pile Shells 14 in. (356 mm), 0.250 in. (6.35 mm) wall thickness)	37 lb/ft (55 kg/m)
Other piling	See plans
Structural Steel	See plans for weights
	(masses)
Reinforcing Steel	See plans for weights
	(masses)
Dowel Bars and Tie Bars	6 lb (3 kg) each
Mesh Reinforcement	63 lb/100 sq ft (310 kg/sq m)
Guardrail	
Steel Plate Beam Guardrail, Type A w/steel posts	20 lb/ft (30 kg/m)
Steel Plate Beam Guardrail, Type B w/steel posts	30 lb/ft (45 kg/m)
Steel Plate Beam Guardrail, Types A and B w/wood posts	8 lb/ft (12 kg/m)
Steel Plate Beam Guardrail, Type 2	305 lb (140 kg) each
Steel Plate Beam Guardrail, Type 6	1260 lb (570 kg) each
Traffic Barrier Terminal, Type 1 Special (Tangent)	730 lb (330 kg) each
Traffic Barrier Terminal, Type 1 Special (Flared)	410 lb (185 kg) each
Steel Traffic Signal and Light Poles, Towers and Mast Arms	
Traffic Signal Post	11 lb/ft (16 kg/m)
Light Pole, Tenon Mount and Twin Mount, 30 - 40 ft (9 – 12 m)	14 lb/ft (21 kg/m)
Light Pole, Tenon Mount and Twin Mount, 45 - 55 ft (13.5 – 16.5 m)	21 lb/ft (31 kg/m)
Light Pole w/Mast Arm, 30 - 50 ft (9 – 15.2 m)	13 lb/ft (19 kg/m)
Light Pole w/Mast Arm, 55 - 60 ft (16.5 – 18 m)	19 lb/ft (28 kg/m)
Light Tower w/Luminaire Mount, 80 - 110 ft (24 – 33.5 m)	31 lb/ft (46 kg/m)
Light Tower w/Luminaire Mount, 120 - 140 ft (36.5 – 42.5 m)	65 lb/ft (97 kg/m)
Light Tower w/Luminaire Mount, 150 - 160 ft (45.5 – 48.5 m)	80 lb/ft (119 kg/m)
Metal Railings (excluding wire fence)	
Steel Railing, Type SM	64 lb/ft (95 kg/m)
Steel Railing, Type S-1	39 lb/ft (58 kg/m)
Steel Railing, Type T-1	53 lb/ft (79 kg/m)
Steel Bridge Rail	52 lb/ft (77 kg/m)
Frames and Grates	
Frame	250 lb (115 kg)
Lids and Grates	150 lb (70 kg)

Various Routes Section D7 Guardrail 2011-1 Various Counties Contract No. 74484

## **RETURN WITH BID**

## ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

## OPTION FOR STEEL COST ADJUSTMENT

The bidder shall submit this completed form with his/her bid. Failure to submit the form or properly complete contract number, company name, and sign and date the form shall make this contract exempt of steel cost adjustments for all items of steel. Failure to indicate "Yes" for any item of work will make that item of steel exempt from steel cost adjustment. After award, this form, when submitted shall become part of the contract.

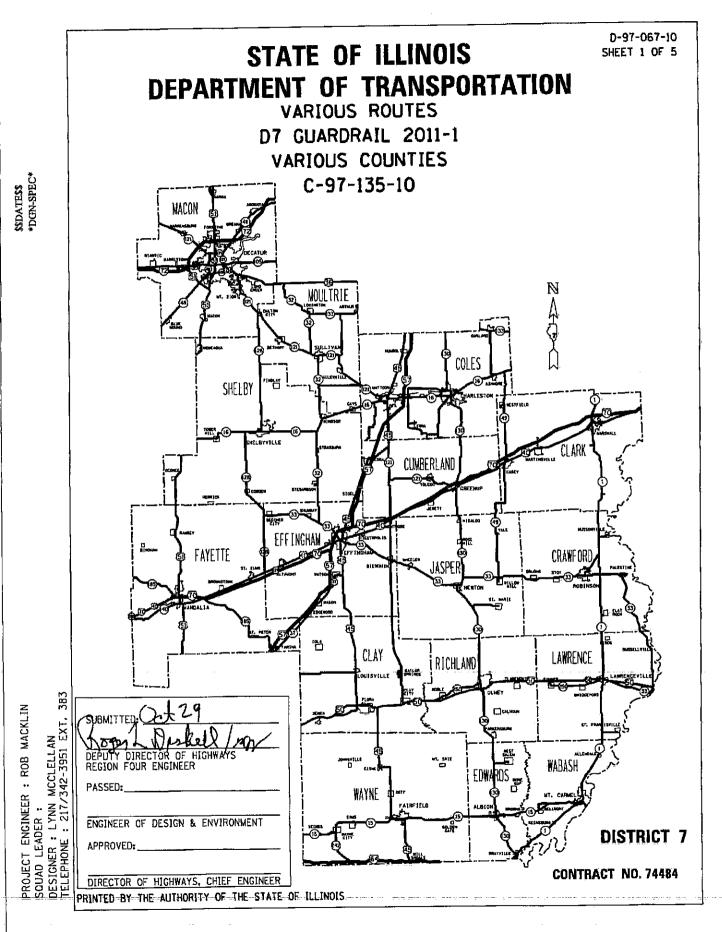
Contract No.: \_\_\_\_\_

Company Name:\_\_\_\_\_

### Contractor's Option:

Is your company opting to include this special provision as part of the contract plans for the following items of work?

Signature:	Date:	
Frames and Grates	Yes	
Metal Railings (excluding wire fence)	Yes	
Steel Traffic Signal and Light Poles, Towers and Mast Arms	Yes	
Guardrail	Yes	
Dowel Bars, Tie Bars and Mesh Reinforcement	Yes	
Reinforcing Steel	Yes	
Structural Steel	Yes	
Metal Piling	Yes	



VARIOUS ROUTES D7 GUARDRAIL 2011-1 VARIOUS COUNTIES SHEET 2 OF 5 CONTRACT NO. 74484

### INDEX OF SHEETS

COVER SHEET 1 INDEX OF SHEETS 2 GENERAL NOTES 3 SUMMARY OF QUANTITIES 4 SCHEDULES 5 THE FOLLOWING STANDARDS ARE A PART OF THESE PLANS AND ARE INCLUDED AFTER SHEET NO. 5: STEEL PLATE BEAM GUARDRAIL 630001-09 GUARDRAIL MOUNTED ON EXISTING CULVERTS 630101-09 SHOULDER WIDENING FOR TYPE 1 (SPECIAL) GUARDRAIL TERMINALS 630301-05 TRAFFIC BARRIER TERMINAL, TYPE 1B 631006-08 TRAFFIC BARRIER TERMINAL, TYPE 2 631011-07 TRAFFIC BARRIER TERMINAL, TYPE 5 631026-05 TRAFFIC BARRIER TERMINAL, TYPE 6 631031-09 635001-01 DELINEATORS REFLECTOR AND TERMINAL MARKER PLACEMENT 635006-03 REFLECTOR MARKER AND MOUNTING DETAILS 635011-02 OFF-ROAD OPERATIONS, 2L, 2W, MORE THAN 15' AWAY 701001-02 OFF-ROAD OPERATIONS, 2L, 2W, 15' TO 24" FROM PAVEMENT EDGE 701006-03 OFF-RAOD MOVING OPERATION, 2L, 2W, DAY ONLY 701011-02 OFF-ROAD OPERATIONS, MULTILANE, 15' TO 24" FROM PAVEMENT EDGE 701101-02 OFF-ROAD OPERATIONS, MULTILANE, MORE THAN 15' AWAY

701106-02 OFF-ROAD OPERATIONS, MULTILANE, MURE THAN 15' AWAT 701201-04 LANE CLOSURE, 2L, 2W, DAY ONLY, FOR SPEEDS >/= 45 MPH

701301-04 LANE CLOSURE, 2L, 2W, SHORT TIME OPERATIONS

701400-05 APPROACH TO LANE CLOSURE, FREEWAY/EXPRESSWAY

701406-06 LANE CLOSURE, FREEWAY/EXPRESSWAY, DAY OPERATIONS ONLY

701421-03 LANE CLOSURE, MULTILANE, DAY OPERATIONS ONLY, FOR SPEEDS >/=45 MPH TO 55 MPH

701701-07 URBAN LANE CLOSURE, MULTILANE INTERSECTION

701901-01 TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES

000001-06 STANDARD SYMBOLS, ABBREVIATIONS AND PATTERNS

10/15/2010 s:\pw\_work\pwidot\mcclellanla\d0209216\D774484-sh

VARIOUS ROUTES D7 GUARDRAIL 2011-1 VARIOUS COUNTIES SHEET 3 OF 5 CONTRACT NO. 74484

### GENERAL NOTES

THIS PROJECT IS LOCATED ON VARIOUS ROUTES IN VARIOUS COUNTIES ALL LOCATED WITHIN REGION 4-DISTRICT 7. THE WORK INCLUDED IN THIS SECTION CONSISTS OF VARIOUS TYPES OF GUARDRAIL REPAIR AND ALL OTHER WORK NECESSARY TO COMPLETE THIS SECTION.

BEFORE ORDERING IMPACT ATTENUATORS, THE CONTRACTOR MUST CONTACT THE RESIDENT ENGINEER AT (217) 342-3951 TO RECEIVE APPROVAL OF THE PROPOSED INSTALLATION.

ALL WORK IS TO BE REPLACED IN KIND OR, AS INDICATED ON THE CONTRACT PLANS OR PROVISIONS.

THE LOCATIONS OF THE REPAIR AREAS SHALL BE DETERMINED BY THE ENGINEER.

GUARDRAIL WORK WILL INCLUDE ALIGNMENT AS NECESSARY TO RESTORE THE RAIL TO THE ORIGINAL CONDITIONS.

REMOVAL OF DAMAGED MATERIALS WILL INCLUDE DISMANTLING, LOADING, HAULING AND DISPOSAL. THE WORK SITE WILL BE LEFT IN A SAFE AND ORDERLY CONDITION.

NO MATERIAL SHOULD BE LEFT ON OR NEAR THE ROADWAY DURING NON-WORKING HOURS.

ANY NECESSARY TRAFFIC CONTROL WILL BE PROVIDED BY THE CONTRACTOR: APPROPRIATE STANDARDS ARE LISTED ON SHEET NO. 2.

THE LIMITS OF THE DAMAGED GUARDRAIL WILL BE MARKED WITH PAINT. THE REPLACEMENT PARTS AND THE QUANTITIES INDICATED ARE WITHIN THESE LIMITS AS MARKED.

REMOVED GUARDRAIL THAT IS NOT REPLACED ON THE SAME DAY MUST BE DELINEATED WITH LIGHTED BARRICADES. NO LOCATIONS WILL BE LEFT WITHOUT EITHER LIGHTED BARRICADES OR RESTORED GUARDRAIL AT ANY TIME.

GUARDRAIL MARKERS SHALL NOT BE ATTACHED TO TERMINAL SECTIONS. ALL OTHER MARKERS SHALL BE PLACED AT THE DISCRETION OF THE ENGINEER.

ILLINDIS STATE LAW REQUIRES A 48-HOUR NOTICE TO BE GIVEN TO UTILITIES BEFORE DIGGING. FIELD MARKING OF FACILITIES MAY BE OBTAINED BY CONTACTING J.U.L.I.E. (PH. 800-892-0123) OR FOR NON-MEMBER, THE UTILITY COMPANY DIRECTLY.

ANY JOBS MAY BE CANCELLED AT THE ENGINEER'S DISCRETION.

SELF WEATHERING STEEL ITEMS (CORTEN) SHALL BE PAID FOR THE SAME AS REGULAR ITEMS.

NO OVERNIGHT LANE CLOSURES WILL BE ALLOWED.

\$DATESS

THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE ADVISED THAT THE GUARDRAIL PAY ITEMS INCLUDED IN THE PLANS MAY BE USED TO REPLACE/REPAIR SPBGR AND TRAFFIC BARRIER TERMINALS FOR THE NEW MIDWEST STANDARD AS SHOWN IN THE HIGHWAY STANDARDS AS WELL AS SPBGR AND TRAFFIC BARRIER TERMNAL INSTALLED PRIOR TO JAN. 1. 2007 AS SHOWN IN THE PLAN DETAILS. NO ADDITIONAL COMPENSATION WIL BE ALLOWED FOR UTILIZING THE CURRENT MIDWEST STANDARDS. 10/15/2010 c:\pw\_work\pwidot\mcclellanla\d0209216\D774484-sh

TOTAL CONSTRUCTION TYPE CODE	002/	30	22 22	3	1 1	4	ى دى	ى ب	16 16	4		ω
	UNET	EACH	EACH	EACH	L SUM	EACH	EACH	EACH	EACH	EACH	EACH	EACH
SUMMARY OF QUANTITIES	ITEM	FURNISHING AND INSTALLING GUARD RAIL BLOCKS	FURNISHING AND INSTALLING RAIL ELEMENT PLATES	TRAFFIC BARRIER TERMINAL, TYPE 1 (SPECIAL) TANGENT	MOBILIZATION	TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION, STANDARD 701421	TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION, STANDARD 701201 (SPECIAL)	TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION, STANDARD 701406 (SPECIAL)	TERMINAL MARKER - DIRECT APPLIED	FURNISHING AND INSTALLING EXTRUDER HEAD	TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION, STANDARD 701701	FURNISHING AND INSTALLING SINGLE END SECTION
	CODE NO	63001105	63001305	63100167	67100100	70100309	10101250	10101500	8201000	X0325411	X7012635	Z0025800

VARIOUS ROUTES D7 GUARDRAIL 2011-1

10/15/2010 c:\pw\_woik\pwidot\mcclellenla\d0209216\D774484-sb

میں پر ان کر ا ان کر ان ک ان کر ان ک										 	/ARIOUS F D7 GUARDI VARIOUS ( SHEET 5 ( CONTRACT	RAIL COUN OF 5	2011-1 TIES	_,
	CONSTRUCTION TYPE CODE	1200	30	20	5	ω		4	ъ	 				
100% 57,97E	TOTAL		30	20	15	φ	æ	4	۵	 	 			
		UNIT	EACH	EACH	EACH	EACH	EACH	EACH	EACH		 <b>-</b> _,-			
	SLIMMARY OF QUANTITIES	ITEN	FURNISHING AND SETTING STEEL POSTS	FURNISHING AND SETTING WOOD POSTS	REPAIR TRAFFIC BARRIER TERMINAL TYPE 1 SPECIAL - POST	REMOVAL AND REINSTALLATION OF EXISTING IMPACT ATTENUATORS	REPAIR TRAFFIC BARRIER TERMINAL, TYPE 1 SPECIAL (TANGENT)	REPAIR TRAFFIC BARRIER TERMINAL, TYPE 6	REPAIR TRAFFIC BARRIER TERMINAL TYPE 1 SPECIAL - RAIL ELEMENT PLATE		· ·			
		CODE NO	Z0026700	Z0027200	Z0029658	Z005000	z0052410	Z0053200	Z0059660	 	 ·····			

·····

\_\_\_\_\_

## ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

## PREVAILING WAGES FOR VARIOUS COUNTIES EFFECTIVE DECEMBER 2010

The Prevailing rates of wages are included in the Contract proposals which are subject to Check Sheet #5 of the Supplemental Specifications and Recurring Special Provisions. The rates have been ascertained and certified by the Illinois Department of Labor for the locality in which the work is to be performed and for each craft or type of work or mechanic needed to execute the work of the Contract. As required by Prevailing Wage Act (820 ILCS 130/0.01, et seq.) and Check Sheet #5 of the Contract, not less than the rates of wages ascertained by the Illinois Department of Labor and as revised during the performance of a Contract shall be paid to all laborers, workers and mechanics performing work under the Contract. Post the scale of wages in a prominent and easily accessible place at the site of work.

If the Illinois Department of Labor revises the prevailing rates of wages to be paid as listed in the specification of rates, the contractor shall post the revised rates of wages and shall pay not less than the revised rates of wages. Current wage rate information shall be obtained by visiting the Illinois Department of Labor web site at <a href="http://www.state.il.us/agency/idol/">http://www.state.il.us/agency/idol/</a> or by calling 312-793-2814. It is the responsibility of the contractor to review the rates applicable to the work of the contract at regular intervals in order to insure the timely payment of current rates. Provision of this information to the contractor by means of the Illinois Department of Labor web site satisfies the notification of revisions by the Department to the contractor pursuant to the Act, and the contractor agrees that no additional notice is required. The contractor shall notify each of its subcontractors of the revised rates of wages.

# **Clark County Prevailing Wage for December 2010**

Trade Name	-	-	Base		*M-F>8			-	Pensn =====	Vac	Trng =====
ASBESTOS ABT-GEN	BL		27.940	29.190		1.5	2.0		8.790	0.000	0.800
ASBESTOS ABT-MEC	BL		20.190	0.000			2.0		3.400	0.000	0.000
BOILERMAKER	BL			34.000		1.5	2.0		11.43	1.500	0.350
BRICK MASON	BL			29.510		2.0	2.0		7.830		0.630
CARPENTER	BL			31.250		1.5	2.0		10.30	0.000	
CARPENTER	HW			30.630		1.5	2.0		10.30	0.000	0.320
CEMENT MASON	BL			30.980		1.5	2.0		7.880	0.000	0.500
CEMENT MASON	HW			30.400		1.5			7.900		0.500
CERAMIC TILE FNSHER	BL		28.100	0.000		1.5	2.0		7.430	0.000	0.000
COMM SYSTEMS TECH	BL		23.350	25.700		1.5	2.0		4.310	0.000	0.000
ELECTRICIAN	BL			35.350		1.5	2.0	5.250	7.270	0.000	0.290
ELEVATOR CONSTRUCTOR	BL			42.580		2.0			9.460		0.000
GLAZIER	BL	D	26.580	28.080	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.920	5.050	0.000	0.400
HT/FROST INSULATOR	BL	D	28.470	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.040	5.800	0.000	0.130
IRON WORKER	AL	L	27.500	30.250	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.200	10.70	0.000	0.300
LABORER	BL	D	25.940	27.190	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.050	8.790	0.000	0.800
LABORER	HW	Y	27.350	28.350	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.050	8.790	0.000	0.800
LATHER	BL	D	29.000	31.250	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.250	10.30	0.000	0.320
MACHINIST	BL	D	43.160	45.160	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.640	8.700	0.000	0.000
MARBLE FINISHERS	BL	D	28.100	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.900	7.430	0.000	0.000
MARBLE MASON	BL	D	29.600	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.900	7.430	0.000	0.000
MILLWRIGHT	BL	D	29.020	31.270	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.250	10.74	0.000	0.320
MILLWRIGHT	HW	Y	30.330	32.080	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.250	11.19	0.000	0.320
OPERATING ENGINEER	AL	ь 1	33.350	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.750	7.500	0.000	0.700
OPERATING ENGINEER	AL	ь 2	21.800	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.750	7.500	0.000	0.700
PAINTER	AL	L	26.000	27.500	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.050	8.230	0.000	0.450
PILEDRIVER	BL	D	29.500	31.750	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.250	10.30	0.000	0.320
PILEDRIVER	HW	Y	29.880	31.630	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.250	10.30	0.000	0.320
PIPEFITTER	AL	L		36.450		1.5	2.0	5.850	5.690	0.000	0.610
PLASTERER	BL	D	29.470	31.470	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.900	8.500	0.000	0.500
PLUMBER	AL	L		36.450		1.5	2.0		5.690	0.000	0.610
ROOFER	BL	D		29.010		1.5	2.0		7.800	0.000	
SHEETMETAL WORKER	BL	D	29.650	31.130		1.5	2.0	6.450	6.500	0.000	0.600
SPRINKLER FITTER	BL	D		38.890		1.5		8.200		0.000	0.250
STONE MASON	BL			29.510		2.0	2.0		7.830	0.000	
TERRAZZO FINISHER	BL		28.100	0.000		1.5			7.430	0.000	0.000
TERRAZZO MASON	BL		29.600	0.000					7.430		
TILE LAYER	BL			29.150					6.800		
TILE MASON	BL		29.600	0.000					7.430		
TRUCK DRIVER			28.955	0.000					2.900		
TRUCK DRIVER			29.355	0.000					2.900		
TRUCK DRIVER			29.555	0.000					2.900		
TRUCK DRIVER			29.805	0.000					2.900		
TRUCK DRIVER			30.555	0.000					2.900		
TRUCK DRIVER			23.160	0.000					2.900		
TRUCK DRIVER			23.480	0.000					2.900		
TRUCK DRIVER			23.640	0.000					2.900		
TRUCK DRIVER			23.840	0.000					2.900		
TRUCK DRIVER			24.440	0.000					2.900		
TUCKPOINTER	BL	U	20.UIU	29.510	∠.0	∠.0	∠.0	5.900	7.830	0.000	0.030

Legend:

M-F>8 (Overtime is required for any hour greater than 8 worked each day, Monday through Friday.

OSA (Overtime is required for every hour worked on Saturday)

OSH (Overtime is required for every hour worked on Sunday and Holidays)

H/W (Health & Welfare Insurance)

Pensn (Pension)

Vac (Vacation)

Trng (Training)

## **Explanations**

CLARK COUNTY

The following list is considered as those days for which holiday rates of wages for work performed apply: New Years Day, Memorial Day, Fourth of July, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day and Veterans Day in some classifications/counties. Generally, any of these holidays which fall on a Sunday is celebrated on the following Monday. This then makes work performed on that Monday payable at the appropriate overtime rate for holiday pay. Common practice in a given local may alter certain days of celebration. If in doubt, please check with IDOL.

Oil and chip resealing (O&C) means the application of road oils and liquid asphalt to coat an existing road surface, followed by application of aggregate chips or gravel to coated surface, and subsequent rolling of material to seal the surface.

### EXPLANATION OF CLASSES

ASBESTOS - GENERAL - removal of asbestos material/mold and hazardous materials from any place in a building, including mechanical systems where those mechanical systems are to be removed. This includes the removal of asbestos materials/mold and hazardous materials from ductwork or pipes in a building when the building is to be demolished at the time or at some close future date.

ASBESTOS - MECHANICAL - removal of asbestos material from mechanical systems, such as pipes, ducts, and boilers, where the mechanical systems are to remain.

CERAMIC TILE FINISHER, MARBLE FINISHER, TERRAZZO FINISHER

Assisting, helping or supporting the tile, marble and terrazzo mechanic by performing their historic and traditional work assignments required to complete the proper installation of the work covered by said crafts. The term "Ceramic" is used for naming the classification only and is in no way a limitation of the product handled. Ceramic takes into consideration most hard tiles.

### COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS TECHNICIAN

Installation, operation, inspection, maintenance, repair, and service of radio, television, recording, voice sound and vision production and reproduction apparatus, equipment and appliances used for domestic, commercial, education, entertainment and private telephone systems.

TRUCK DRIVER - BUILDING, HEAVY AND HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION

Class 1. Drivers on 2 axle trucks hauling less than 9 ton. Air compressor and welding machines and brooms, including those pulled by separate units, truck driver helpers, warehouse employees, mechanic helpers, greasers and tiremen, pickup trucks when hauling materials, tools, or workers to and from and on-the-job site, and fork lifts up to 6,000 lb. capacity.

Class 2. Two or three axle trucks hauling more than 9 ton but hauling less than 16 ton. A-frame winch trucks, hydrolift trucks, vactor trucks or similar equipment when used for transportation purposes. Fork lifts over 6,000 lb. capacity, winch trucks, four axle combination units, and ticket writers.

Class 3. Two, three or four axle trucks hauling 16 ton or more. Drivers on water pulls, articulated dump trucks, mechanics and working forepersons, and dispatchers. Five axle or more combination units.

Class 4. Low Boy and Oil Distributors.

Class 5. Drivers who require special protective clothing while employed on hazardous waste work.

TRUCK DRIVER - OIL AND CHIP RESEALING ONLY.

This shall encompass laborers, workers and mechanics who drive contractor or subcontractor owned, leased, or hired pickup, dump, service, or oil distributor trucks. The work includes transporting materials and equipment (including but not limited to, oils, aggregate supplies, parts, machinery and tools) to or from the job site; distributing oil or liquid asphalt and aggregate; stock piling material when in connection with the actual oil and chip contract. The Truck Driver (Oil & Chip Resealing) wage classification does not include supplier delivered materials.

OPERATING ENGINEERS - BUILDING, HEAVY AND HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION

Class 1. Power Cranes, Draglines, Derricks, Shovels, Gradalls, Mechanics, Tractor Highlift, Tournadozer, Concrete Mixers with Skip, Tournamixer, Two Drum Machine, One Drum Hoist with Tower or Boom, Cableways, Tower Machines, Motor Patrol, Boom Tractor, Boom or Winch Truck, Winch or Hydraulic Boom Truck, Truck Crane, Tournapull, Tractor Operating Scoops, Bulldozer, Push Tractor, Asphalt Planer, Finishing Machine on Asphalt, Large Rollers on Earth, Rollers on Asphalt Mix, Ross Carrier or similar Machine, Gravel Processing Machine, Asphalt Plant Engineer, Paver Operator, Dredging Equipment, or Dredge Engineer, or Dredge Operator, Central Mix Plant Engineer, CMI or similar type machine, Concrete Pump, Truck or Skid Mounted, Tower Crane, Engineer or Rock Crusher Plant, Concrete Plant Engineer, Ditching Machine with dual attachment, Tractor Mounted Loaders, Cherry Picker, Hydro Crane, Standard or Dinkey Locomotives, Scoopmobiles, Euclid Loader, Soil Cement Machine, Back Filler, Elevating Machine, Power Blade, Drilling Machine, including Well Testing, Caissons, Shaft or any similar type drilling machines, Motor Driven Paint Machine, Pipe Cleaning Machine, Pipe Wrapping Machine, Pipe Bending Machine, Apsco Paver, Boring Machine, (Head Equipment Greaser), Barber-Greene Loaders, Formless Paver, (Well Point System), Concrete Spreader, Hydra Ax, Span Saw, Marine Scoops, Brush Mulcher, Brush Burner, Mesh Placer, Tree Mover, Helicopter Crew (3), Piledriver-Skid or Crawler, Stump Remover, Root Rake, Tug Boat Operator, Refrigerating Machine, Freezing Operator, Chair Cart-Self-Propelled, Hydra Seeder, Straw Blower, Power Sub Grader, Bull Float, Finishing Machine, Self-Propelled Pavement Breaker, Lull (or similar type Machine), Two Air Compressors, Compressors hooked in

Manifold, Overhead Crane, Chip Spreader, Mud Cat, Sull-Air, Fork Lifts (except when used for landscaping work), Soil Stabilizer (Seaman Tiller, Bo Mag, Rago Gator, and similar types of equipment), Tube Float, Spray Machine, Curing Machine, Concrete or Asphalt Milling Machine, Snooper Truck-Operator, Backhoe, Farm Tractors (with attachments), 4 Point Lift System (Power Lift or similar type), Skid-Steer (Bob Cat or similar type), Wrecking Shears, Water Blaster.

Class 2. Concrete Mixers without Skips, Rock Crusher, Ditching Machine under 6', Curbing Machine, One Drum Machines without Tower or Boom, Air Tugger, Self-Propelled Concrete Saw, Machine Mounted Post Hole Digger, two to four Generators, Water Pumps or Welding Machines, within 400 feet, Air Compressor 600 cu. ft. and under, Rollers on Aggregate and Seal Coat Surfaces, Fork Lift (when used for landscaping work), Concrete and Blacktop Curb Machine, One Water Pump, Oilers, Air Valves or Steam Valves, One Welding Machine, Truck Jack, Mud Jack, Gunnite Machine, House Elevators when used for hoisting material, Engine Tenders, Fireman, Wagon Drill, Flex Plane, Conveyor, Siphons and Pulsometer, Switchman, Fireman on Paint Pots, Fireman on Asphalt Plants, Distributor Operator on Trucks, Tampers, Self-Propelled Power Broom, Striping Machine (motor driven), Form Tamper, Bulk Cement Plant, Equipment Greaser, Deck Hands, Truck Crane Oiler-Driver, Cement Blimps, Form Grader, Temporary Heat, Throttle Valve, Super Sucker (and similar type of equipment).

### Other Classifications of Work:

For definitions of classifications not otherwise set out, the Department generally has on file such definitions which are available. If a task to be performed is not subject to one of the classifications of pay set out, the Department will upon being contacted state which neighboring county has such a classification and provide such rate, such rate being deemed to exist by reference in this document. If no neighboring county rate applies to the task, the Department shall undertake a special determination, such special determination being then deemed to have existed under this determination. If a project requires these, or any classification not listed, please contact IDOL at 217-782-1710 for wage rates or clarifications.

#### LANDSCAPING

Landscaping work falls under the existing classifications for laborer, operating engineer and truck driver. The work performed by landscape plantsman and landscape laborer is covered by the existing classification of laborer. The work performed by landscape operators (regardless of equipment used or its size) is covered by the classifications of operating engineer. The work performed by landscape truck drivers (regardless of size of truck driven) is covered by the classifications of truck driver.

# **Clay County Prevailing Wage for December 2010**

	-		-	Base		*M-F>8			,	Pensn	Vac	Trng
	==		=	======								
ASBESTOS ABT-GEN		ALL		23.650				2.0	5.450	8.500	0.000	
ASBESTOS ABT-MEC		BLD		20.800	0.000					4.200		
BOILERMAKER		BLD		31.500			1.5			11.43		
BRICK MASON		BLD		27.220			1.5	2.0				
CARPENTER		BLD			31.990		1.5	2.0	6.050	5.750	0.000	0.350
CARPENTER		HWY		30.440	32.190	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.050	5.750	0.000	0.350
CEMENT MASON		BLD		26.750	28.250	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.900	4.800	0.000	0.300
CEMENT MASON		HWY		25.580	27.080	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.900	5.000	0.000	0.300
CERAMIC TILE FNSHER		BLD		25.720	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.950	6.690	0.000	0.430
ELECTRICIAN		ALL		36.240	38.490	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.250	8.340	0.000	0.720
ELECTRONIC SYS TECH		BLD		29.530			1.5			3.840		
FLOOR LAYER		BLD		28.930	29.680		1.5			5.750		
GLAZIER		BLD		26.330			1.5	2.0				0.300
HT/FROST INSULATOR		BLD			29.920		1.5	2.0				
IRON WORKER		ALL		26.250			1.5	2.0				0.345
LABORER				23.650			1.5					0.800
-		BLD										
LABORER		HWY		23.650			1.5					
MACHINIST		BLD		43.160			1.5			8.700		
MARBLE FINISHERS		BLD		25.720	0.000					6.690		
MARBLE MASON		BLD		27.220		- • •	1.5	- • •		6.690		
MILLWRIGHT		BLD		30.490	31.990	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.050	5.750	0.000	0.350
MILLWRIGHT		HWY		30.940	32.690	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.050	5.750	0.000	0.350
OPERATING ENGINEER		ALL	1	33.350	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.750	7.500	0.000	0.700
OPERATING ENGINEER		ALL	2	21.800	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.750	7.500	0.000	0.700
PAINTER		ALL		23.020	23.520	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.950	6.800	0.000	0.430
PAINTER OVER 30FT		ALL		26.120	26.620	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.950	6.800	0.000	0.430
PAINTER PWR EOMT		ALL		26.120	26.620	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.950	6.800	0.000	0.430
~ PILEDRIVER		BLD		30.490	31.990	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.050	5.750	0.000	0.350
PILEDRIVER		HWY		30.940			1.5			5.750		
PIPEFITTER		BLD			35.200		1.5	2.0				0.900
PLASTERER		BLD		26.750			1.5	2.0		4.800	0.000	
PLUMBER		BLD		32.000			1.5	2.0	5.850			0.900
ROOFER		BLD		24.550			1.5	2.0				0.550
				31.390						6.490		
SHEETMETAL WORKER		ALL					1.5	2.0				
SPRINKLER FITTER		BLD		36.140	38.890		1.5	2.0		6.550		
STONE MASON		BLD		27.220	28.720					6.690		
TERRAZZO FINISHER		BLD		25.720	0.000					6.690		
TERRAZZO MASON		BLD		27.220						6.690		
TILE MASON		BLD		27.220	28.720	1.5				6.690		
TRUCK DRIVER		ALL	1	29.600	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	9.100	4.500	0.000	0.250
TRUCK DRIVER		ALL	2	30.020	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	9.050	4.500	0.000	0.250
TRUCK DRIVER		ALL	3	30.230	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	9.050	4.500	0.000	0.250
TRUCK DRIVER		ALL	4	30.490	0.000		1.5	2.0	9.050	4.500	0.000	0.250
TRUCK DRIVER				31.280	0.000					4.500		
TUCKPOINTER		BLD	-	27.220						6.690		
					,						2.000	0.100

Legend:

M-F>8 (Overtime is required for any hour greater than 8 worked each day, Monday through Friday.

OSA (Overtime is required for every hour worked on Saturday)

OSH (Overtime is required for every hour worked on Sunday and Holidays)

H/W (Health & Welfare Insurance)

Pensn (Pension)

Vac (Vacation)

Trng (Training)

## **Explanations**

### CLAY COUNTY

The following list is considered as those days for which holiday rates of wages for work performed apply: New Years Day, Memorial Day, Fourth of July, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day and Veterans Day in some classifications/counties. Generally, any of these holidays which fall on a Sunday is celebrated on the following Monday. This then makes work performed on that Monday payable at the appropriate overtime rate for holiday pay. Common practice in a given local may alter certain days of celebration. If in doubt, please check with IDOL.

### EXPLANATION OF CLASSES

ASBESTOS - GENERAL - removal of asbestos material/mold and hazardous materials from any place in a building, including mechanical systems where those mechanical systems are to be removed. This includes the removal of asbestos materials/mold and hazardous materials from ductwork or pipes in a building when the building is to be demolished at the time or at some close future date.

ASBESTOS - MECHANICAL - removal of asbestos material from mechanical systems, such as pipes, ducts, and boilers, where the mechanical systems are to remain.

#### CERAMIC TILE FINISHER, MARBLE FINISHER, TERRAZZO FINISHER

Assisting, helping or supporting the tile, marble and terrazzo mechanic by performing their historic and traditional work assignments required to complete the proper installation of the work covered by said crafts. The term "Ceramic" is used for naming the classification only, and is in no a limitation of the product handled. Ceramic takes into consideration most hard tiles.

### ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS TECHNICIAN

Installation, service and maintenance of low-voltage systems which utilizes the transmission and/or transference of voice, sound, vision, or digital for commercial, education, security and entertainment purposes for the following: TV monitoring and surveillance, background/foreground music, intercom and telephone interconnect, field programming, inventory control systems, microwave transmission, multi-media, multiplex, radio page, school, intercom and sound burglar alarms and low voltage master clock systems.

Excluded from this classification are energy management systems, life safety systems, supervisory controls and data acquisition systems not intrinsic with the above listed systems, fire alarm systems, nurse call systems and raceways exceeding fifteen feet in length. TRUCK DRIVER - BUILDING, HEAVY AND HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION Class 1. Drivers on 2 axle trucks hauling less than 9 ton. Air compressor and welding machines and brooms, including those pulled by separate units, truck driver helpers, warehouse employees, mechanic helpers, greasers and tiremen, pickup trucks when hauling materials, tools, or workers to and from and on-the-job site, and fork lifts up to 6,000 lb. capacity.

Class 2. Two or three axle trucks hauling more than 9 ton but hauling less than 16 ton. A-frame winch trucks, hydrolift trucks, vactor trucks or similar equipment when used for transportation purposes. Fork lifts over 6,000 lb. capacity, winch trucks, four axle combination units, and ticket writers.

Class 3. Two, three or four axle trucks hauling 16 ton or more. Drivers on water pulls, articulated dump trucks, mechanics and working forepersons, and dispatchers. Five axle or more combination units.

Class 4. Low Boy and Oil Distributors.

Class 5. Drivers who require special protective clothing while employed on hazardous waste work. OPERATING ENGINEERS - BUILDING, HEAVY AND HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION

Class 1. Power Cranes, Draglines, Derricks, Shovels, Gradalls, Mechanics, Tractor Highlift, Tournadozer, Concrete Mixers with Skip, Tournamixer, Two Drum Machine, One Drum Hoist with Tower or Boom, Cableways, Tower Machines, Motor Patrol, Boom Tractor, Boom or Winch Truck, Winch or Hydraulic Boom Truck, Truck Crane, Tournapull, Tractor Operating Scoops, Bulldozer, Push Tractor, Asphalt Planer, Finishing Machine on Asphalt, Large Rollers on Earth, Rollers on Asphalt Mix, Ross Carrier or similar Machine, Gravel Processing Machine, Asphalt Plant Engineer, Paver Operator, Dredging Equipment, or Dredge Engineer, or Dredge Operator, Central Mix Plant Engineer, CMI or similar type machine, Concrete Pump, Truck or Skid Mounted, Tower Crane, Engineer or Rock Crusher Plant, Concrete Plant Engineer, Ditching Machine with dual attachment, Tractor Mounted Loaders, Cherry Picker, Hydro Crane, Standard or Dinkey Locomotives, Scoopmobiles, Euclid Loader, Soil Cement Machine, Back Filler, Elevating Machine, Power Blade, Drilling Machine, including Well Testing, Caissons, Shaft or any similar type drilling machines, Motor Driven Paint Machine, Pipe Cleaning Machine, Pipe Wrapping Machine, Pipe Bending Machine, Apsco Paver, Boring Machine, (Head Equipment Greaser), Barber-Greene Loaders, Formless Paver, (Well Point System), Concrete Spreader, Hydra Ax, Span Saw, Marine Scoops, Brush Mulcher, Brush Burner, Mesh Placer, Tree Mover, Helicopter Crew (3), Piledriver-Skid or Crawler, Stump Remover, Root Rake, Tug Boat Operator, Refrigerating Machine, Freezing Operator, Chair Cart-Self-Propelled, Hydra Seeder, Straw Blower, Power Sub Grader, Bull Float, Finishing Machine, Self-Propelled Pavement Breaker, Lull (or similar type Machine), Two Air Compressors, Compressors hooked in Manifold, Overhead Crane, Chip Spreader, Mud Cat, Sull-Air, Fork Lifts (except when used for landscaping work), Soil Stabilizer (Seaman Tiller, Bo Mag, Rago Gator, and similar types of equipment), Tube Float, Spray Machine, Curing Machine, Concrete or Asphalt Milling Machine, Snooper Truck-Operator, Backhoe, Farm Tractors (with attachments), 4 Point Lift System (Power Lift or similar type), Skid-Steer (Bob Cat or similar type), Wrecking Shears, Water Blaster.

Class 2. Concrete Mixers without Skips, Rock Crusher, Ditching Machine under 6', Curbing Machine, One Drum Machines without Tower or Boom, Air Tugger, Self-Propelled Concrete Saw, Machine Mounted Post Hole Digger, two to four Generators, Water Pumps or Welding Machines, within 400 feet, Air Compressor 600 cu. ft. and under, Rollers on Aggregate and Seal Coat Surfaces, Fork Lift (when used for landscaping work), Concrete and Blacktop Curb Machine, One Water Pump, Oilers, Air Valves or Steam Valves, One Welding Machine, Truck Jack, Mud Jack, Gunnite Machine, House Elevators when used for hoisting material, Engine Tenders, Fireman, Wagon Drill, Flex Plane, Conveyor, Siphons and Pulsometer, Switchman, Fireman on Paint Pots, Fireman on Asphalt Plants, Distributor Operator on Trucks, Tampers, Self-Propelled Power Broom, Striping Machine (motor driven), Form Tamper, Bulk Cement Plant, Equipment Greaser, Deck Hands, Truck Crane Oiler-Driver, Cement Blimps, Form Grader, Temporary Heat, Throttle Valve, Super Sucker (and similar type of equipment).

### Other Classifications of Work:

For definitions of classifications not otherwise set out, the Department generally has on file such definitions which are available. If a task to be performed is not subject to one of the classifications of pay set out, the Department will upon being contacted state which neighboring county has such a classification and provide such rate, such rate being deemed to exist by reference in this document. If no neighboring county rate applies to the task, the Department shall undertake a special determination, such special determination being then deemed to have existed under this determination. If a project requires these, or any classification not listed, please contact IDOL at 217-782-1710 for wage rates or clarifications.

#### LANDSCAPING

Landscaping work falls under the existing classifications for laborer, operating engineer and truck driver. The work performed by landscape plantsman and landscape laborer is covered by the existing classification of laborer. The work performed by landscape operators (regardless of equipment used or its size) is covered by the classifications of operating engineer. The work performed by landscape truck drivers (regardless of size of truck driven) is covered by the classifications of truck driver.

# **Coles County Prevailing Wage for December 2010**

Trade Name	RG	TYP	С	Base	FRMAN	*M-F>8	OSA	OSH	H/W	Pensn	Vac	Trng
	==	===	=		=====	=====	===	===	=====	=====	=====	5
ASBESTOS ABT-GEN		BLD		27.940	29.190	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.050	8.790	0.000	0.800
ASBESTOS ABT-MEC		BLD		20.800	0.000		2.0			4.200	0.000	0.000
BOILERMAKER		BLD		31.500	34.000		1.5			11.43		0.350
BRICK MASON		BLD		29.680	31.180	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.900	8.130	0.000	0.630
CARPENTER		BLD		29.000	31.250	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.250	10.30	0.000	0.320
CARPENTER		HWY		28.880	30.630	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.250	10.30	0.000	0.320
CEMENT MASON		BLD		29.480	30.980	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.900	7.880	0.000	0.500
CEMENT MASON		HWY		28.900	30.400	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.900	7.900	0.000	0.500
CERAMIC TILE FNSHER		BLD		28.100	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.900	7.430	0.000	0.000
ELECTRIC PWR EQMT OP		ALL		34.080	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.750	9.540	0.000	0.000
ELECTRIC PWR GRNDMAN		ALL		23.380	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.750	6.550	0.000	0.000
ELECTRIC PWR LINEMAN		ALL		37.860	40.300	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.750	10.61	0.000	0.000
ELECTRIC PWR TRK DRV		ALL		24.530	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.750	6.870	0.000	0.000
ELECTRICIAN		BLD		33.220	36.540	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.250	6.540	0.000	0.500
ELECTRONIC SYS TECH		BLD		30.630	32.380	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.250	5.240	0.000	0.250
ELEVATOR CONSTRUCTOR		BLD		37.850	42.580	2.0	2.0			9.460		
FENCE ERECTOR		ALL		24.450	25.750	1.5	1.5			8.000		
GLAZIER		BLD		30.780	32.780	1.5	2.0	2.0	6.130	7.650	0.000	0.330
HT/FROST INSULATOR		BLD		28.920	29.920	1.5	1.5			8.160	0.000	0.280
IRON WORKER		ALL			30.250		1.5		6.200		0.000	0.300
LABORER		BLD			27.190		1.5				0.000	
LABORER		HWY			28.350		1.5			8.790		
LATHER		BLD			31.250		1.5		7.250			
MACHINIST		BLD			45.160		1.5		7.640		0.000	
MARBLE FINISHERS		BLD		28.100			1.5	2.0		7.430		0.000
MARBLE MASON		BLD		29.600	0.000		1.5				0.000	
MILLWRIGHT		BLD			31.270		1.5	2.0		10.74		
MILLWRIGHT		HWY			32.080		1.5			11.19		
OPERATING ENGINEER				33.350				2.0		7.500		0.700
OPERATING ENGINEER			2	21.800	0.000						0.000	
PAINTER		ALL			35.060					4.060		
PAINTER SIGNS		ALL			35.060		1.5		5.900		0.000	
PILEDRIVER		BLD			31.750		1.5		7.250		0.000	
PILEDRIVER		HWY			31.630		1.5			10.30		
PIPEFITTER		BLD			39.360		1.5		6.700		0.000	
PLASTERER		BLD			31.470			2.0		8.500 8.770		
PLUMBER		BLD			39.360 29.010							
ROOFER SHEETMETAL WORKER		BLD BLD			34.500					7.800 9.170		
SPRINKLER FITTER		BLD			34.500					9.170 6.550		
STONE MASON		BLD			31.180					8.130		
TERRAZZO FINISHER		BLD		29.000	0.000					7.430		
TERRAZZO MASON		BLD		29.600	0.000					7.430		
TILE LAYER		BLD			29.150					6.800		
TILE MASON		BLD		29.600	0.000					7.430		
TRUCK DRIVER			1	29.480	0.000					4.347		
TRUCK DRIVER				29.900	0.000					4.347		
TRUCK DRIVER				30.110	0.000					4.347		
TRUCK DRIVER				30.370	0.000					4.347		
TRUCK DRIVER				31.160	0.000					4.347		
TRUCK DRIVER				23.580	0.000					4.347		
TRUCK DRIVER				23.920	0.000					4.347		
TRUCK DRIVER				24.090	0.000					4.347		
TRUCK DRIVER				24.300	0.000					4.347		
TRUCK DRIVER				24.930	0.000					4.347		
TUCKPOINTER		BLD			31.180					8.130		

Legend:

M-F>8 (Overtime is required for any hour greater than 8 worked each day, Monday through Friday. OSA (Overtime is required for every hour worked on Saturday) OSH (Overtime is required for every hour worked on Sunday and Holidays) H/W (Health & Welfare Insurance) Pensn (Pension) Vac (Vacation) Trng (Training)

## **Explanations**

### COLES COUNTY

The following list is considered as those days for which holiday rates of wages for work performed apply: New Years Day, Memorial Day, Fourth of July, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day and Veterans Day in some classifications/counties. Generally, any of these holidays which fall on a Sunday is celebrated on the following Monday. This then makes work performed on that Monday payable at the appropriate overtime rate for holiday pay. Common practice in a given local may alter certain days of celebration. If in doubt, please check with IDOL.

Oil and chip resealing (O&C) means the application of road oils and liquid asphalt to coat an existing road surface, followed by application of aggregate chips or gravel to coated surface, and subsequent rolling of material to seal the surface.

### EXPLANATION OF CLASSES

ASBESTOS - GENERAL - removal of asbestos material/mold and hazardous materials from any place in a building, including mechanical systems where those mechanical systems are to be removed. This includes the removal of asbestos materials/mold and hazardous materials from ductwork or pipes in a building when the building is to be demolished at the time or at some close future date.

ASBESTOS - MECHANICAL - removal of asbestos material from mechanical systems, such as pipes, ducts, and boilers, where the mechanical systems are to remain.

### CERAMIC TILE FINISHER, MARBLE FINISHER, TERRAZZO FINISHER

Assisting, helping or supporting the tile, marble and terrazzo mechanic by performing their historic and traditional work assignments required to complete the proper installation of the work covered by said crafts. The term "Ceramic" is used for naming the classification only and is in no way a limitation of the product handled. Ceramic takes into consideration most hard tiles.

### ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS TECHNICIAN

Installation, service and maintenance of low-voltage systems which

utilizes the transmission and/or transference of voice, sound, vision, or digital for commercial, education, security and entertainment purposes for the following: TV monitoring and surveillance, background/foreground music, intercom and telephone interconnect, field programming, inventory control systems, microwave transmission, multi-media, multiplex, radio page, school, intercom and sound burglar alarms and low voltage master clock systems.

Excluded from this classification are energy management systems, life safety systems, supervisory controls and data acquisition systems not intrinsic with the above listed systems, fire alarm systems, nurse call systems and raceways exceeding fifteen feet in length.

TRUCK DRIVER - BUILDING, HEAVY AND HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION Class 1. Drivers on 2 axle trucks hauling less than 9 ton. Air compressor and welding machines and brooms, including those pulled by separate units, truck driver helpers, warehouse employees, mechanic helpers, greasers and tiremen, pickup trucks when hauling materials, tools, or workers to and from and on-the-job site, and fork lifts up to 6,000 lb. capacity.

Class 2. Two or three axle trucks hauling more than 9 ton but hauling less than 16 ton. A-frame winch trucks, hydrolift trucks, vactor trucks or similar equipment when used for transportation purposes. Fork lifts over 6,000 lb. capacity, winch trucks, four axle combination units, and ticket writers.

Class 3. Two, three or four axle trucks hauling 16 ton or more. Drivers on water pulls, articulated dump trucks, mechanics and working forepersons, and dispatchers. Five axle or more combination units.

Class 4. Low Boy and Oil Distributors.

Class 5. Drivers who require special protective clothing while employed on hazardous waste work.

TRUCK DRIVER - OIL AND CHIP RESEALING ONLY.

This shall encompass laborers, workers and mechanics who drive contractor or subcontractor owned, leased, or hired pickup, dump, service, or oil distributor trucks. The work includes transporting materials and equipment (including but not limited to, oils, aggregate supplies, parts, machinery and tools) to or from the job site; distributing oil or liquid asphalt and aggregate; stock piling material when in connection with the actual oil and chip contract. The Truck Driver (Oil & Chip Resealing) wage classification does not include supplier delivered materials.

OPERATING ENGINEERS - BUILDING, HEAVY AND HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION

Class 1. Power Cranes, Draglines, Derricks, Shovels, Gradalls, Mechanics, Tractor Highlift, Tournadozer, Concrete Mixers with Skip, Tournamixer, Two Drum Machine, One Drum Hoist with Tower or Boom, Cableways, Tower Machines, Motor Patrol, Boom Tractor, Boom or Winch Truck, Winch or Hydraulic Boom Truck, Truck Crane, Tournapull, Tractor Operating Scoops, Bulldozer, Push Tractor, Asphalt Planer, Finishing Machine on Asphalt, Large Rollers on Earth, Rollers on Asphalt Mix, Ross Carrier or similar Machine, Gravel Processing Machine, Asphalt Plant Engineer, Paver Operator, Dredging Equipment, or Dredge Engineer, or Dredge Operator, Central Mix Plant Engineer, CMI or similar type machine, Concrete Pump, Truck or Skid Mounted, Tower Crane, Engineer or Rock Crusher Plant, Concrete Plant Engineer, Ditching Machine with dual attachment, Tractor Mounted Loaders, Cherry Picker, Hydro Crane, Standard or Dinkey Locomotives, Scoopmobiles, Euclid Loader, Soil Cement Machine, Back Filler, Elevating Machine, Power Blade, Drilling Machine, including Well Testing, Caissons, Shaft or any similar type drilling machines, Motor Driven Paint Machine, Pipe Cleaning Machine, Pipe Wrapping Machine, Pipe Bending Machine, Apsco Paver, Boring Machine, (Head Equipment Greaser), Barber-Greene Loaders, Formless Paver, (Well Point System), Concrete Spreader, Hydra Ax, Span Saw, Marine Scoops, Brush Mulcher, Brush Burner, Mesh Placer, Tree Mover, Helicopter Crew (3), Piledriver-Skid or Crawler, Stump Remover, Root Rake, Tug Boat Operator, Refrigerating Machine, Freezing Operator, Chair Cart-Self-Propelled, Hydra Seeder, Straw Blower, Power Sub Grader, Bull Float, Finishing Machine, Self-Propelled Pavement Breaker, Lull (or similar type Machine), Two Air Compressors, Compressors hooked in Manifold, Overhead Crane, Chip Spreader, Mud Cat, Sull-Air, Fork Lifts (except when used for landscaping work), Soil Stabilizer (Seaman Tiller, Bo Mag, Rago Gator, and similar types of equipment), Tube Float, Spray Machine, Curing Machine, Concrete or Asphalt Milling Machine, Snooper Truck-Operator, Backhoe, Farm Tractors (with attachments), 4 Point Lift System (Power Lift or similar type), Skid-Steer (Bob Cat or similar type), Wrecking Shears, Water Blaster.

Class 2. Concrete Mixers without Skips, Rock Crusher, Ditching Machine under 6', Curbing Machine, One Drum Machines without Tower or Boom, Air Tugger, Self-Propelled Concrete Saw, Machine Mounted Post Hole Digger, two to four Generators, Water Pumps or Welding Machines, within 400 feet, Air Compressor 600 cu. ft. and under, Rollers on Aggregate and Seal Coat Surfaces, Fork Lift (when used for landscaping work), Concrete and Blacktop Curb Machine, One Water Pump, Oilers, Air Valves or Steam Valves, One Welding Machine, Truck Jack, Mud Jack, Gunnite Machine, House Elevators when used for hoisting material, Engine Tenders, Fireman, Wagon Drill, Flex Plane, Conveyor, Siphons and Pulsometer, Switchman, Fireman on Paint Pots, Fireman on Asphalt Plants, Distributor Operator on Trucks, Tampers, Self-Propelled Power Broom, Striping Machine (motor driven), Form Tamper, Bulk Cement Plant, Equipment Greaser, Deck Hands, Truck Crane Oiler-Driver, Cement Blimps, Form Grader, Temporary Heat, Throttle Valve, Super Sucker (and similar type of equipment).

Other Classifications of Work:

For definitions of classifications not otherwise set out, the Department generally has on file such definitions which are available. If a task to be performed is not subject to one of the classifications of pay set out, the Department will upon being contacted state which neighboring county has such a classification and provide such rate, such rate being deemed to exist by reference in this document. If no neighboring county rate applies to the task, the Department shall undertake a special determination, such special determination being then deemed to have existed under this determination. If a project requires these, or any classification not listed, please contact IDOL at 217-782-1710 for wage rates or clarifications.

#### LANDSCAPING

Landscaping work falls under the existing classifications for laborer, operating engineer and truck driver. The work performed by landscape plantsman and landscape laborer is covered by the existing classification of laborer. The work performed by landscape operators (regardless of equipment used or its size) is covered by the classifications of operating engineer. The work performed by landscape truck drivers (regardless of size of truck driven) is covered by the classifications of truck driver.

# **Crawford County Prevailing Wage for December 2010**

Trade Name	-	-	Base ======		*M-F>8				Pensn =====	Vac	Trng =====
ASBESTOS ABT-GEN	AL		23.650	24.100		1.5	2.0			0.000	0.900
ASBESTOS ABT-MEC	BL		20.800	0.000		2.0		5.500		0.000	0.000
BOILERMAKER	BL			34.000		1.5	2.0		11.43	1.500	0.350
BRICK MASON	BL			29.510		2.0	2.0		7.830		0.630
CARPENTER	BL			31.250		1.5	2.0	7.250	10.30	0.000	0.320
CARPENTER	HW		26.910			1.5	2.0	7.250		0.000	0.320
CEMENT MASON	BL			30.980		1.5	2.0		7.880	0.000	0.500
CEMENT MASON	HW	Y	25.580	27.080	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.900	5.000	0.000	0.300
CERAMIC TILE FNSHER	BL	D	28.100	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0		7.430	0.000	0.000
COMM SYSTEMS TECH	BL	D	23.350	25.700	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.150	4.310	0.000	0.000
ELECTRICIAN	BL	D	33.040	35.350	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.250	7.270	0.000	0.290
ELEVATOR CONSTRUCTOR	BL	D	37.850	42.580	2.0	2.0	2.0	10.03	9.460	2.270	0.000
GLAZIER	BL	D	26.330	27.580	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.850	5.200	0.000	0.300
HT/FROST INSULATOR	BL	D	28.920	29.920	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.800	8.160	0.000	0.280
IRON WORKER	AL	L	27.500	30.250	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.200	10.70	0.000	0.300
LABORER	BL	D	23.650	24.100	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.450	8.500	0.000	0.800
LABORER	HW	Y	23.650	24.100	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.450	8.450	0.000	0.800
LATHER	BL	D	29.000	31.250	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.250	10.30	0.000	0.320
MACHINIST	BL	D	43.160	45.160	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.640	8.700	0.000	0.000
MARBLE FINISHERS	BL	D	28.100	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.900	7.430	0.000	0.000
MARBLE MASON	BL	D	29.600	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.900	7.430	0.000	0.000
MILLWRIGHT	BL	D	29.020	31.270	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.250	10.74	0.000	0.320
MILLWRIGHT	HW	Y	30.600	32.350	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.250	11.05	0.000	0.320
OPERATING ENGINEER	AL	ь 1	33.350	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.750	7.500	0.000	0.700
OPERATING ENGINEER	AL	ь 2	21.800	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.750	7.500	0.000	0.700
PAINTER	AL	L	26.000	27.500	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.050	8.230	0.000	0.450
PILEDRIVER	BL	D	29.500	31.750	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.250	10.30	0.000	0.320
PILEDRIVER	HW	Y	27.910	29.660	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.250	10.30	0.000	
PIPEFITTER	AL	L		36.450		1.5	2.0	5.850	5.690	0.000	0.610
PLASTERER	BL	D	29.470	31.470	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.900	8.500	0.000	0.500
PLUMBER	AL	L		36.450		1.5	2.0		5.690		0.610
ROOFER	BL			29.000		1.5	2.0		4.500	0.000	
SHEETMETAL WORKER	BL		29.650	31.130		1.5	2.0	6.450	6.500		0.600
SPRINKLER FITTER	BL	D		38.890		1.5		8.200			
STONE MASON	BL			29.510		2.0	2.0		7.830	0.000	0.630
TERRAZZO FINISHER	BL		28.100	0.000		1.5			7.430	0.000	0.000
TERRAZZO MASON	BL		29.600	0.000					7.430		
TILE LAYER	BL			29.150					6.800		
TILE MASON	BL		29.600	0.000					7.430		
TRUCK DRIVER			28.955	0.000					2.900		
TRUCK DRIVER			29.355	0.000					2.900		
TRUCK DRIVER			29.555	0.000					2.900		
TRUCK DRIVER			29.805	0.000					2.900		
TRUCK DRIVER			30.555	0.000					2.900		
TRUCK DRIVER			23.160	0.000					2.900		
TRUCK DRIVER			23.480	0.000					2.900		
TRUCK DRIVER			23.640 23.840	0.000					2.900		
TRUCK DRIVER				0.000					2.900 2.900		
TRUCK DRIVER TUCKPOINTER	0& BL		24.440	29.510					2.900		
TOCKEOTHIEK	Ц	U	70.010	72.0TO	∠.0	∠.0	4.0	5.900	1.030	0.000	0.030

Legend:

M-F>8 (Overtime is required for any hour greater than 8 worked each day, Monday through Friday.

OSA (Overtime is required for every hour worked on Saturday)

OSH (Overtime is required for every hour worked on Sunday and Holidays)

H/W (Health & Welfare Insurance)

Pensn (Pension)

Vac (Vacation)

Trng (Training)

# **Explanations**

CRAWFORD COUNTY

The following list is considered as those days for which holiday rates of wages for work performed apply: New Years Day, Memorial Day, Fourth of July, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day and Veterans Day in some classifications/counties. Generally, any of these holidays which fall on a Sunday is celebrated on the following Monday. This then makes work performed on that Monday payable at the appropriate overtime rate for holiday pay. Common practice in a given local may alter certain days of celebration. If in doubt, please check with IDOL.

Oil and chip resealing (O&C) means the application of road oils and liquid asphalt to coat an existing road surface, followed by application of aggregate chips or gravel to coated surface, and subsequent rolling of material to seal the surface.

# EXPLANATION OF CLASSES

ASBESTOS - GENERAL - removal of asbestos material/mold and hazardous materials from any place in a building, including mechanical systems where those mechanical systems are to be removed. This includes the removal of asbestos materials/mold and hazardous materials from ductwork or pipes in a building when the building is to be demolished at the time or at some close future date. ASBESTOS - MECHANICAL - removal of asbestos material from mechanical systems, such as pipes, ducts, and boilers, where the mechanical systems are to remain.

CERAMIC TILE FINISHER, MARBLE FINISHER, TERRAZZO FINISHER

Assisting, helping or supporting the tile, marble and terrazzo mechanic by performing their historic and traditional work assignments required to complete the proper installation of the work covered by said crafts. The term "Ceramic" is used for naming the classification only and is in no way a limitation of the product handled. Ceramic takes into consideration most hard tiles.

# COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS TECHNICIAN

Installation, operation, inspection, maintenance, repair, and service of radio, television, recording, voice sound and vision production and reproduction apparatus, equipment and appliances used for domestic, commercial, education, entertainment and private telephone systems.

TRUCK DRIVER - BUILDING, HEAVY AND HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION Class 1. Drivers on 2 axle trucks hauling less than 9 ton. Air compressor and welding machines and brooms, including those pulled by separate units, truck driver helpers, warehouse employees, mechanic helpers, greasers and tiremen, pickup trucks when hauling materials, tools, or workers to and from and on-the-job site, and fork lifts up to 6,000 lb. capacity.

Class 2. Two or three axle trucks hauling more than 9 ton but hauling less than 16 ton. A-frame winch trucks, hydrolift trucks, vactor trucks or similar equipment when used for transportation purposes. Fork lifts over 6,000 lb. capacity, winch trucks, four axle combination units, and ticket writers.

Class 3. Two, three or four axle trucks hauling 16 ton or more. Drivers on water pulls, articulated dump trucks, mechanics and working forepersons, and dispatchers. Five axle or more combination units.

Class 4. Low Boy and Oil Distributors.

Class 5. Drivers who require special protective clothing while employed on hazardous waste work.

TRUCK DRIVER - OIL AND CHIP RESEALING ONLY.

This shall encompass laborers, workers and mechanics who drive contractor or subcontractor owned, leased, or hired pickup, dump, service, or oil distributor trucks. The work includes transporting materials and equipment (including but not limited to, oils, aggregate supplies, parts, machinery and tools) to or from the job site; distributing oil or liquid asphalt and aggregate; stock piling material when in connection with the actual oil and chip contract. The Truck Driver (Oil & Chip Resealing) wage classification does not include supplier delivered materials.

OPERATING ENGINEERS - BUILDING, HEAVY AND HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION

Class 1. Power Cranes, Draglines, Derricks, Shovels, Gradalls, Mechanics, Tractor Highlift, Tournadozer, Concrete Mixers with Skip, Tournamixer, Two Drum Machine, One Drum Hoist with Tower or Boom, Cableways, Tower Machines, Motor Patrol, Boom Tractor, Boom or Winch Truck, Winch or Hydraulic Boom Truck, Truck Crane, Tournapull, Tractor Operating Scoops, Bulldozer, Push Tractor, Asphalt Planer, Finishing Machine on Asphalt, Large Rollers on Earth, Rollers on Asphalt Mix, Ross Carrier or similar Machine, Gravel Processing Machine, Asphalt Plant Engineer, Paver Operator, Dredging Equipment, or Dredge Engineer, or Dredge Operator, Central Mix Plant Engineer, CMI or similar type machine, Concrete Pump, Truck or Skid Mounted, Tower Crane, Engineer or Rock Crusher Plant, Concrete Plant Engineer, Ditching Machine with dual attachment, Tractor Mounted Loaders, Cherry Picker, Hydro Crane, Standard or Dinkey Locomotives, Scoopmobiles, Euclid Loader, Soil Cement Machine, Back Filler, Elevating Machine, Power Blade, Drilling Machine, including Well Testing, Caissons, Shaft or any similar type drilling machines, Motor Driven Paint Machine, Pipe Cleaning Machine, Pipe Wrapping Machine, Pipe Bending Machine, Apsco Paver, Boring Machine, (Head Equipment Greaser), Barber-Greene Loaders, Formless Paver, (Well Point System), Concrete Spreader, Hydra Ax, Span Saw, Marine Scoops, Brush Mulcher, Brush Burner, Mesh Placer, Tree Mover, Helicopter Crew (3), Piledriver-Skid or Crawler, Stump Remover, Root Rake, Tug Boat Operator, Refrigerating Machine, Freezing Operator, Chair Cart-Self-Propelled, Hydra Seeder, Straw Blower, Power Sub Grader, Bull Float, Finishing Machine, Self-Propelled Pavement Breaker, Lull (or similar type Machine), Two Air Compressors, Compressors hooked in

Manifold, Overhead Crane, Chip Spreader, Mud Cat, Sull-Air, Fork Lifts (except when used for landscaping work), Soil Stabilizer (Seaman Tiller, Bo Mag, Rago Gator, and similar types of equipment), Tube Float, Spray Machine, Curing Machine, Concrete or Asphalt Milling Machine, Snooper Truck-Operator, Backhoe, Farm Tractors (with attachments), 4 Point Lift System (Power Lift or similar type), Skid-Steer (Bob Cat or similar type), Wrecking Shears, Water Blaster.

Class 2. Concrete Mixers without Skips, Rock Crusher, Ditching Machine under 6', Curbing Machine, One Drum Machines without Tower or Boom, Air Tugger, Self-Propelled Concrete Saw, Machine Mounted Post Hole Digger, two to four Generators, Water Pumps or Welding Machines, within 400 feet, Air Compressor 600 cu. ft. and under, Rollers on Aggregate and Seal Coat Surfaces, Fork Lift (when used for landscaping work), Concrete and Blacktop Curb Machine, One Water Pump, Oilers, Air Valves or Steam Valves, One Welding Machine, Truck Jack, Mud Jack, Gunnite Machine, House Elevators when used for hoisting material, Engine Tenders, Fireman, Wagon Drill, Flex Plane, Conveyor, Siphons and Pulsometer, Switchman, Fireman on Paint Pots, Fireman on Asphalt Plants, Distributor Operator on Trucks, Tampers, Self-Propelled Power Broom, Striping Machine (motor driven), Form Tamper, Bulk Cement Plant, Equipment Greaser, Deck Hands, Truck Crane Oiler-Driver, Cement Blimps, Form Grader, Temporary Heat, Throttle Valve, Super Sucker (and similar type of equipment).

### Other Classifications of Work:

For definitions of classifications not otherwise set out, the Department generally has on file such definitions which are available. If a task to be performed is not subject to one of the classifications of pay set out, the Department will upon being contacted state which neighboring county has such a classification and provide such rate, such rate being deemed to exist by reference in this document. If no neighboring county rate applies to the task, the Department shall undertake a special determination, such special determination being then deemed to have existed under this determination. If a project requires these, or any classification not listed, please contact IDOL at 217-782-1710 for wage rates or clarifications.

#### LANDSCAPING

Landscaping work falls under the existing classifications for laborer, operating engineer and truck driver. The work performed by landscape plantsman and landscape laborer is covered by the existing classification of laborer. The work performed by landscape operators (regardless of equipment used or its size) is covered by the classifications of operating engineer. The work performed by landscape truck drivers (regardless of size of truck driven) is covered by the classifications of truck driver.

# **Cumberland County Prevailing Wage for December 2010**

ASBESTOS ABT-GENBLD27.94029.1901.51.52.05.0508.7900.0000.800ASBESTOS ABT-MECBLD20.8000.0002.02.02.05.5004.2000.0000.000BOILERMAKERBLD31.50034.0001.51.52.06.82011.431.5000.350BRICK MASONBLD28.01029.5102.02.02.05.9007.8300.0000.630CARPENTERBLD29.00031.2501.51.52.07.25010.300.0000.320CARPENTERHWY28.88030.6301.51.52.07.25010.300.0000.320CEMENT MASONBLD29.48030.9801.51.52.05.9007.8800.0000.500CERAMIC TILE FNSHERBLD28.1000.0001.51.52.05.9007.4300.0000.500ELECTRICIANBLD33.22036.5401.51.52.05.2506.5400.0000.500ELECTRONIC SYS TECHBLD30.63032.3801.51.52.05.2505.2400.0000.250ELEVATOR CONSTRUCTORBLD30.78032.7801.52.02.02.00.0000.330HT/FROST INSULATORBLD28.92029.9201.51.52.04.8008.1600.0000.280IRON WORKERALL27.50030.250	Trade Name		Base	FRMAN *M-F>8			Pensn	Vac	Trng
ASBESTOS ABT-MECBLD20.8000.0002.02.02.05.5004.2000.0000.000BOILERMAKERBLD31.50034.0001.51.52.06.82011.431.5000.350BRICK MASONBLD28.01029.5102.02.02.05.9007.8300.0000.630CARPENTERBLD29.00031.2501.51.52.07.25010.300.0000.320CARPENTERHWY28.88030.6301.51.52.07.25010.300.0000.320CEMENT MASONBLD29.48030.9801.51.52.05.9007.8800.0000.500CEMENT MASONHWY28.90030.4001.51.52.05.9007.4300.0000.500CERAMIC TILE FNSHERBLD28.1000.0001.51.52.05.2506.5400.0000.500ELECTRICIANBLD33.22036.5401.51.52.05.2505.2400.0000.250ELEVATOR CONSTRUCTORBLD37.85042.5802.02.02.010.039.4602.2700.000GLAZIERBLD30.78032.7801.52.02.06.1307.6500.0000.330HT/FROST INSULATORBLD28.92029.9201.51.52.04.8008.1600.0000.280IRON WORKERALL27.50030.250									
BOILERMAKERBLD31.50034.0001.51.52.06.82011.431.5000.350BRICK MASONBLD28.01029.5102.02.02.05.9007.8300.0000.630CARPENTERBLD29.00031.2501.51.52.07.25010.300.0000.320CARPENTERHWY28.88030.6301.51.52.07.25010.300.0000.320CEMENT MASONBLD29.48030.9801.51.52.05.9007.8800.0000.500CEMENT MASONBLD29.48030.9801.51.52.05.9007.9000.0000.500CERAMIC TILE FNSHERBLD28.1000.0001.51.52.05.9007.4300.0000.500ELECTRICIANBLD33.22036.5401.51.52.05.2506.5400.0000.500ELECTRONIC SYS TECHBLD30.63032.3801.51.52.05.2505.2400.0000.250ELEVATOR CONSTRUCTORBLD37.85042.5802.02.02.010.039.4602.2700.000GLAZIERBLD30.78032.7801.52.02.06.1307.6500.0000.330HT/FROST INSULATORBLD28.92029.9201.51.52.04.8008.1600.0000.280IRON WORKERALL27.50030									
BRICK MASONBLD28.01029.5102.02.02.05.9007.8300.0000.630CARPENTERBLD29.00031.2501.51.52.07.25010.300.0000.320CARPENTERHWY28.88030.6301.51.52.07.25010.300.0000.320CEMENT MASONBLD29.48030.9801.51.52.05.9007.8800.0000.500CERAMIC TILE FNSHERBLD28.1000.0001.51.52.05.9007.4300.0000.500ELECTRICIANBLD33.22036.5401.51.52.05.2506.5400.0000.500ELECTRONIC SYS TECHBLD30.63032.3801.51.52.05.2505.2400.0000.250GLAZIERBLD30.78032.7801.52.02.010.039.4602.2700.000HT/FROST INSULATORBLD28.92029.9201.51.52.04.8008.1600.0000.280IRON WORKERALL27.50030.2501.51.52.06.20010.700.0000.280									
CARPENTERBLD29.00031.2501.51.52.07.25010.300.0000.320CARPENTERHWY28.88030.6301.51.52.07.25010.300.0000.320CEMENT MASONBLD29.48030.9801.51.52.05.9007.8800.0000.500CEMENT MASONHWY28.90030.4001.51.52.05.9007.9000.0000.500CERAMIC TILE FNSHERBLD28.1000.0001.51.52.05.9007.4300.0000.500ELECTRICIANBLD33.22036.5401.51.52.05.2506.5400.0000.500ELECTRONIC SYS TECHBLD30.63032.3801.51.52.05.2505.2400.0000.250GLAZIERBLD30.78032.7801.52.02.010.039.4602.2700.000HT/FROST INSULATORBLD28.92029.9201.51.52.04.8008.1600.0000.280IRON WORKERALL27.50030.2501.51.52.06.20010.700.0000.300	-								
CARPENTERHWY28.88030.6301.51.52.07.25010.300.0000.320CEMENT MASONBLD29.48030.9801.51.52.05.9007.8800.0000.500CEMENT MASONHWY28.90030.4001.51.52.05.9007.9000.0000.500CERAMIC TILE FNSHERBLD28.1000.0001.51.52.05.9007.4300.0000.500ELECTRICIANBLD33.22036.5401.51.52.05.2506.5400.0000.500ELECTRONIC SYS TECHBLD30.63032.3801.51.52.05.2505.2400.0000.250ELEVATOR CONSTRUCTORBLD37.85042.5802.02.02.010.039.4602.2700.000GLAZIERBLD30.78032.7801.52.02.06.1307.6500.0000.280HT/FROST INSULATORBLD28.92029.9201.51.52.04.8008.1600.0000.280IRON WORKERALL27.50030.2501.51.52.06.20010.700.0000.300									
CEMENT MASONBLD29.48030.9801.51.52.05.9007.8800.0000.500CEMENT MASONHWY28.90030.4001.51.52.05.9007.9000.0000.500CERAMIC TILE FNSHERBLD28.1000.0001.51.52.05.9007.4300.0000.000ELECTRICIANBLD33.22036.5401.51.52.05.2506.5400.0000.500ELECTRONIC SYS TECHBLD30.63032.3801.51.52.05.2505.2400.0000.250ELEVATOR CONSTRUCTORBLD37.85042.5802.02.010.039.4602.2700.000GLAZIERBLD30.78032.7801.52.02.06.1307.6500.0000.280HT/FROST INSULATORBLD28.92029.9201.51.52.04.8008.1600.0000.280IRON WORKERALL27.50030.2501.51.52.06.20010.700.0000.300									
CEMENT MASONHWY28.90030.4001.51.52.05.9007.9000.0000.500CERAMIC TILE FNSHERBLD28.1000.0001.51.52.05.9007.4300.0000.000ELECTRICIANBLD33.22036.5401.51.52.05.2506.5400.0000.500ELECTRONIC SYS TECHBLD30.63032.3801.51.52.05.2505.2400.0000.250ELEVATOR CONSTRUCTORBLD37.85042.5802.02.010.039.4602.2700.000GLAZIERBLD30.78032.7801.52.02.06.1307.6500.0000.330HT/FROST INSULATORBLD28.92029.9201.51.52.04.8008.1600.0000.280IRON WORKERALL27.50030.2501.51.52.06.20010.700.0000.300	-								
CERAMIC TILE FNSHERBLD28.1000.0001.51.52.05.9007.4300.0000.000ELECTRICIANBLD33.22036.5401.51.52.05.2506.5400.0000.500ELECTRONIC SYS TECHBLD30.63032.3801.51.52.05.2505.2400.0000.250ELEVATOR CONSTRUCTORBLD37.85042.5802.02.010.039.4602.2700.000GLAZIERBLD30.78032.7801.52.02.06.1307.6500.0000.330HT/FROST INSULATORBLD28.92029.9201.51.52.04.8008.1600.0000.280IRON WORKERALL27.50030.2501.51.52.06.20010.700.0000.300									
ELECTRICIANBLD33.22036.5401.51.52.05.2506.5400.0000.500ELECTRONIC SYS TECHBLD30.63032.3801.51.52.05.2505.2400.0000.250ELEVATOR CONSTRUCTORBLD37.85042.5802.02.010.039.4602.2700.000GLAZIERBLD30.78032.7801.52.02.06.1307.6500.0000.330HT/FROST INSULATORBLD28.92029.9201.51.52.04.8008.1600.0000.280IRON WORKERALL27.50030.2501.51.52.06.20010.700.0000.300									
ELECTRONIC SYS TECH ELEVATOR CONSTRUCTORBLD30.63032.3801.51.52.05.2400.0000.250GLAZIERBLD37.85042.5802.02.02.010.039.4602.2700.000HT/FROST INSULATORBLD28.92029.9201.51.52.04.8008.1600.0000.280IRON WORKERALL27.50030.2501.51.52.06.20010.700.0000.300		BLD							
ELEVATOR CONSTRUCTORBLD37.85042.5802.02.02.010.039.4602.2700.000GLAZIERBLD30.78032.7801.52.02.06.1307.6500.0000.330HT/FROST INSULATORBLD28.92029.9201.51.52.04.8008.1600.0000.280IRON WORKERALL27.50030.2501.51.52.06.20010.700.0000.300	ELECTRICIAN	BLD							
GLAZIERBLD30.78032.7801.52.02.06.1307.6500.0000.330HT/FROST INSULATORBLD28.92029.9201.51.52.04.8008.1600.0000.280IRON WORKERALL27.50030.2501.51.52.06.20010.700.0000.300	ELECTRONIC SYS TECH	BLD							0.250
HT/FROST INSULATORBLD28.92029.9201.51.52.04.8008.1600.0000.280IRON WORKERALL27.50030.2501.51.52.06.20010.700.0000.300	ELEVATOR CONSTRUCTOR	BLD						2.270	0.000
IRON WORKER ALL 27.500 30.250 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.200 10.70 0.000 0.300	GLAZIER	BLD						0.000	0.330
	HT/FROST INSULATOR	BLD	28.920	29.920 1.5	1.5 2.0	4.800	8.160	0.000	0.280
	IRON WORKER	ALL					10.70	0.000	0.300
LABORER BLD 25.940 27.190 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.050 8.790 0.000 0.800	LABORER	BLD	25.940	27.190 1.5			8.790	0.000	0.800
LABORER HWY 27.350 28.350 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.050 8.790 0.000 0.800	LABORER	HWY	27.350	28.350 1.5			8.790	0.000	0.800
LATHER BLD 29.000 31.250 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.250 10.30 0.000 0.320	LATHER	BLD	29.000	31.250 1.5	1.5 2.0	7.250	10.30	0.000	0.320
MACHINIST BLD 43.160 45.160 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.640 8.700 0.000 0.000	MACHINIST	BLD	43.160	45.160 1.5	1.5 2.0	7.640	8.700	0.000	0.000
MARBLE FINISHERS BLD 28.100 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.900 7.430 0.000 0.000	MARBLE FINISHERS	BLD	28.100	0.000 1.5	1.5 2.0	5.900	7.430	0.000	0.000
MARBLE MASON BLD 29.600 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.900 7.430 0.000 0.000	MARBLE MASON	BLD	29.600	0.000 1.5	1.5 2.0	5.900	7.430	0.000	0.000
MILLWRIGHT BLD 29.020 31.270 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.250 10.74 0.000 0.320	MILLWRIGHT	BLD	29.020	31.270 1.5	1.5 2.0	7.250	10.74	0.000	0.320
MILLWRIGHT HWY 30.330 32.080 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.250 11.19 0.000 0.320	MILLWRIGHT			32.080 1.5	1.5 2.0	7.250	11.19	0.000	0.320
OPERATING ENGINEER         ALL 1 33.350         0.000 1.5         1.5 2.0 5.750         7.500         0.000         0.700	OPERATING ENGINEER	ALL 1	. 33.350	0.000 1.5	1.5 2.0	5.750	7.500	0.000	0.700
OPERATING ENGINEER         ALL 2 21.800         0.000         1.5         2.0         5.750         7.500         0.000         0.700	OPERATING ENGINEER	ALL 2	21.800	0.000 1.5	1.5 2.0	5.750	7.500	0.000	0.700
PAINTER ALL 33.560 35.060 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.900 4.060 0.000 0.520	PAINTER	ALL	33.560	35.060 1.5	1.5 2.0	5.900	4.060	0.000	0.520
PAINTER SIGNS         ALL         33.560         35.060         1.5         2.0         5.900         4.060         0.000         0.520	PAINTER SIGNS	ALL	33.560	35.060 1.5	1.5 2.0	5.900	4.060	0.000	0.520
PILEDRIVER         BLD         29.500         31.750         1.5         2.0         7.250         10.30         0.000         0.320	PILEDRIVER	BLD							0.320
PILEDRIVER         HWY         29.880         31.630         1.5         2.0         7.250         10.30         0.000         0.320	PILEDRIVER	HWY	29.880	31.630 1.5			10.30	0.000	0.320
PIPEFITTER         BLD         36.860         39.360         1.5         1.5         2.0         6.700         8.770         0.000         0.920	PIPEFITTER	BLD			1.5 2.0	6.700	8.770		
PLASTERER BLD 29.470 31.470 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.900 8.500 0.000 0.500	PLASTERER	BLD	29.470	31.470 1.5	1.5 2.0	5.900	8.500	0.000	0.500
PLUMBER BLD 36.860 39.360 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.700 8.770 0.000 0.920	PLUMBER	BLD	36.860	39.360 1.5				0.000	0.920
ROOFERBLD27.51029.0101.51.52.08.3507.8000.0000.200	ROOFER	BLD			1.5 2.0				0.200
SHEETMETAL WORKER         BLD         32.500         34.500         1.5         2.0         7.450         9.170         0.000         0.520	SHEETMETAL WORKER	BLD	32.500		1.5 2.0				0.520
SPRINKLER FITTER         BLD         36.140         38.890         1.5         1.5         2.0         8.200         6.550         0.000         0.250	SPRINKLER FITTER	BLD	36.140						
STONE MASONBLD28.01029.5102.02.02.05.9007.8300.0000.630	STONE MASON	BLD							
TERRAZZO FINISHER         BLD         28.100         0.000         1.5         2.0         5.900         7.430         0.000         0.000									
TERRAZZO MASON         BLD         29.600         0.000         1.5         2.0         5.900         7.430         0.000         0.000									
TILE LAYER         BLD         27.150         29.150         1.5         2.0         6.750         6.800         0.000         0.320									
TILE MASON         BLD         29.600         0.000         1.5         2.0         5.900         7.430         0.000         0.000									
TRUCK DRIVER         ALL 1 29.480         0.000 1.5         1.5 2.0 9.050         4.347         0.000         0.250									
TRUCK DRIVERALL 2 29.9000.0001.51.52.09.0504.3470.0000.250									
TRUCK DRIVER         ALL 3 30.110         0.000 1.5         1.5 2.0 9.050         4.347         0.000 0.250									
TRUCK DRIVER         ALL 4 30.370         0.000         1.5         1.5         2.0         9.050         4.347         0.000         0.250									
TRUCK DRIVER         ALL 5 31.160         0.000         1.5         2.0         9.050         4.347         0.000         0.250									
TRUCK DRIVER         O&C 1 23.580         0.000 1.5         1.5 2.0 9.050         4.347         0.000 0.250									
TRUCK DRIVER         O&C 2 23.920         O.000 1.5         1.5 2.0 9.050         4.347         O.000 0.250									
TRUCK DRIVER         O&C 3 24.090         0.000 1.5         1.5 2.0 9.050         4.347         0.000         0.250									
TRUCK DRIVER         O&C 4 24.300         0.000         1.5         1.5         2.0         9.050         4.347         0.000         0.250									
TRUCK DRIVER         O&C 5 24.930         O.000 1.5         1.5 2.0 9.050         4.347         O.000 0.250									
TUCKPOINTER         BLD         28.010         29.510         2.0         2.0         5.900         7.830         0.000         0.630	TUCKPOINTER	BTD	28.010	29.510 2.0	2.0 2.0	5.900	7.830	0.000	0.630

Legend:

M-F>8 (Overtime is required for any hour greater than 8 worked each day, Monday through Friday.

OSH (Overtime is required for every hour worked on Sunday and Holidays)

H/W (Health & Welfare Insurance)

Pensn (Pension)

Vac (Vacation)

Trng (Training)

# **Explanations**

CUMBERLAND COUNTY

The following list is considered as those days for which holiday rates of wages for work performed apply: New Years Day, Memorial Day, Fourth of July, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day and Veterans Day in some classifications/counties. Generally, any of these holidays which fall on a Sunday is celebrated on the following Monday. This then makes work performed on that Monday payable at the appropriate overtime rate for holiday pay. Common practice in a given local may alter certain days of celebration. If in doubt, please check with IDOL.

Oil and chip resealing (O&C) means the application of road oils and liquid asphalt to coat an existing road surface, followed by application of aggregate chips or gravel to coated surface, and subsequent rolling of material to seal the surface.

# EXPLANATION OF CLASSES

ASBESTOS - GENERAL - removal of asbestos material/mold and hazardous materials from any place in a building, including mechanical systems where those mechanical systems are to be removed. This includes the removal of asbestos materials/mold and hazardous materials from ductwork or pipes in a building when the building is to be demolished at the time or at some close future date.

ASBESTOS - MECHANICAL - removal of asbestos material from mechanical systems, such as pipes, ducts, and boilers, where the mechanical systems are to remain.

CERAMIC TILE FINISHER, MARBLE FINISHER, TERRAZZO FINISHER

Assisting, helping or supporting the tile, marble and terrazzo mechanic by performing their historic and traditional work assignments required to complete the proper installation of the work covered by said crafts. The term "Ceramic" is used for naming the classification only and is in no way a limitation of the product handled. Ceramic takes into consideration most hard tiles.

# ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS TECHNICIAN

Installation, service and maintenance of low-voltage systems which utilizes the transmission and/or transference of voice, sound, vision, or digital for commercial, education, security and entertainment purposes for the following: TV monitoring and surveillance, background/foreground music, intercom and telephone interconnect, field programming, inventory control systems, microwave transmission, multi-media, multiplex, radio page, school, intercom and sound burglar alarms and low voltage master clock systems.

Excluded from this classification are energy management systems, life safety systems, supervisory controls and data acquisition systems not intrinsic with the above listed systems, fire alarm systems, nurse call systems and raceways exceeding fifteen feet in length.

TRUCK DRIVER - BUILDING, HEAVY AND HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION Class 1. Drivers on 2 axle trucks hauling less than 9 ton. Air compressor and welding machines and brooms, including those pulled by separate units, truck driver helpers, warehouse employees, mechanic helpers, greasers and tiremen, pickup trucks when hauling materials, tools, or workers to and from and on-the-job site, and fork lifts up to 6,000 lb. capacity.

Class 2. Two or three axle trucks hauling more than 9 ton but hauling less than 16 ton. A-frame winch trucks, hydrolift trucks, vactor trucks or similar equipment when used for transportation purposes. Fork lifts over 6,000 lb. capacity, winch trucks, four axle combination units, and ticket writers.

Class 3. Two, three or four axle trucks hauling 16 ton or more. Drivers on water pulls, articulated dump trucks, mechanics and working forepersons, and dispatchers. Five axle or more combination units.

Class 4. Low Boy and Oil Distributors.

Class 5. Drivers who require special protective clothing while employed on hazardous waste work.

TRUCK DRIVER - OIL AND CHIP RESEALING ONLY.

This shall encompass laborers, workers and mechanics who drive contractor or subcontractor owned, leased, or hired pickup, dump, service, or oil distributor trucks. The work includes transporting materials and equipment (including but not limited to, oils, aggregate supplies, parts, machinery and tools) to or from the job site; distributing oil or liquid asphalt and aggregate; stock piling material when in connection with the actual oil and chip contract. The Truck Driver (Oil & Chip Resealing) wage classification does not include supplier delivered materials.

OPERATING ENGINEERS - BUILDING, HEAVY AND HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION

Class 1. Power Cranes, Draglines, Derricks, Shovels, Gradalls, Mechanics, Tractor Highlift, Tournadozer, Concrete Mixers with Skip, Tournamixer, Two Drum Machine, One Drum Hoist with Tower or Boom, Cableways, Tower Machines, Motor Patrol, Boom Tractor, Boom or Winch Truck, Winch or Hydraulic Boom Truck, Truck Crane, Tournapull, Tractor Operating Scoops, Bulldozer, Push Tractor, Asphalt Planer, Finishing Machine on Asphalt, Large Rollers on Earth, Rollers on Asphalt Mix, Ross Carrier or similar Machine, Gravel Processing Machine, Asphalt Plant Engineer, Paver Operator, Dredging Equipment, or Dredge Engineer, or Dredge Operator, Central Mix Plant Engineer, CMI or similar type machine, Concrete Pump, Truck or Skid Mounted, Tower Crane, Engineer or Rock Crusher Plant, Concrete Plant Engineer, Ditching Machine with dual attachment, Tractor Mounted Loaders, Cherry Picker, Hydro Crane, Standard or Dinkey Locomotives, Scoopmobiles, Euclid Loader, Soil Cement Machine, Back Filler, Elevating Machine, Power Blade, Drilling Machine, including Well Testing, Caissons, Shaft or any similar type drilling machines, Motor Driven Paint Machine, Pipe Cleaning Machine, Pipe Wrapping Machine, Pipe Bending Machine, Apsco Paver, Boring Machine, (Head Equipment Greaser), Barber-Greene Loaders, Formless Paver, (Well Point System), Concrete Spreader, Hydra Ax, Span Saw, Marine Scoops, Brush Mulcher, Brush Burner, Mesh Placer, Tree Mover, Helicopter Crew (3), Piledriver-Skid or Crawler, Stump Remover, Root Rake, Tug Boat Operator, Refrigerating Machine, Freezing Operator, Chair Cart-Self-Propelled, Hydra Seeder, Straw Blower, Power Sub Grader, Bull Float, Finishing Machine, Self-Propelled Pavement Breaker, Lull (or similar type Machine), Two Air Compressors, Compressors hooked in Manifold, Overhead Crane, Chip Spreader, Mud Cat, Sull-Air, Fork Lifts (except when used for landscaping work), Soil Stabilizer (Seaman Tiller, Bo Mag, Rago Gator, and similar types of equipment), Tube Float, Spray Machine, Curing Machine, Concrete or Asphalt Milling Machine, Snooper Truck-Operator, Backhoe, Farm Tractors (with attachments), 4 Point Lift System (Power Lift or similar type), Skid-Steer (Bob Cat or similar type), Wrecking Shears, Water Blaster.

Class 2. Concrete Mixers without Skips, Rock Crusher, Ditching Machine under 6', Curbing Machine, One Drum Machines without Tower or Boom, Air Tugger, Self-Propelled Concrete Saw, Machine Mounted Post Hole Digger, two to four Generators, Water Pumps or Welding Machines, within 400 feet, Air Compressor 600 cu. ft. and under, Rollers on Aggregate and Seal Coat Surfaces, Fork Lift (when used for landscaping work), Concrete and Blacktop Curb Machine, One Water Pump, Oilers, Air Valves or Steam Valves, One Welding Machine, Truck Jack, Mud Jack, Gunnite Machine, House Elevators when used for hoisting material, Engine Tenders, Fireman, Wagon Drill, Flex Plane, Conveyor, Siphons and Pulsometer, Switchman, Fireman on Paint Pots, Fireman on Asphalt Plants, Distributor Operator on Trucks, Tampers, Self-Propelled Power Broom, Striping Machine (motor driven), Form Tamper, Bulk Cement Plant, Equipment Greaser, Deck Hands, Truck Crane Oiler-Driver, Cement Blimps, Form Grader, Temporary Heat, Throttle Valve, Super Sucker (and similar type of equipment).

#### Other Classifications of Work:

For definitions of classifications not otherwise set out, the Department generally has on file such definitions which are available. If a task to be performed is not subject to one of the classifications of pay set out, the Department will upon being contacted state which neighboring county has such a classification and provide such rate, such rate being deemed to exist by reference in this document. If no neighboring county rate applies to the task, the Department shall undertake a special determination, such special determination being then deemed to have existed under this determination. If a project requires these, or any classification not listed, please contact IDOL at 217-782-1710 for wage rates or clarifications.

#### LANDSCAPING

Landscaping work falls under the existing classifications for laborer, operating engineer and truck driver. The work performed by landscape plantsman and landscape laborer is covered by the existing classification of laborer. The work performed by landscape operators (regardless of equipment used or its size) is covered by the classifications of operating engineer. The work performed by landscape truck drivers (regardless of size of truck driven) is covered by the classifications of truck driver.

# **Edwards County Prevailing Wage for December 2010**

Trade Name	RG TYP	С	Base	FRMAN	*M-F>8	OSA	OSH	H/W	Pensn	Vac	Trng
	== ===	=	=====	=====	=====	===	===	=====	=====	=====	=====
ASBESTOS ABT-GEN	ALL		23.650	24.100	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.450	8.500	0.000	0.900
ASBESTOS ABT-MEC	BLD		20.800	0.000	2.0	2.0	2.0	5.500	4.200	0.000	0.000
BOILERMAKER	BLD		31.500	34.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.820	11.43	1.500	0.350
BRICK MASON	BLD		27.220	28.720	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.950	6.690	0.000	0.430
CARPENTER	BLD		30.490	31.990	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.050	5.750	0.000	0.350
CARPENTER	HWY		30.440	32.190	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.050	5.750	0.000	0.350
CEMENT MASON	BLD		26.750	28.250	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.900	4.800	0.000	0.300
CEMENT MASON	HWY		25.580	27.080	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.900	5.000	0.000	0.300
CERAMIC TILE FNSHER	BLD		25.720	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.950	6.690	0.000	0.430
ELECTRICIAN	ALL		36.240	38.490	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.250	8.340	0.000	0.720
ELECTRONIC SYS TECH	BLD		29.530	31.280	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.250	3.840	0.000	0.250
FLOOR LAYER	BLD		28.930	29.680	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.050	5.750	0.000	0.350
GLAZIER	BLD		26.330	27.580	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.850	5.200	0.000	0.300
HT/FROST INSULATOR	BLD		28.920	29.920	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.800	8.160	0.000	0.280
IRON WORKER	ALL		26.250	27.500	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.780	9.100	0.000	0.345
LABORER	BLD		23.650	24.100	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.450	8.500	0.000	0.800
LABORER	HWY		23.650	24.100	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.450	8.450	0.000	0.800
MACHINIST	BLD		43.160	45.160	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.640	8.700	0.000	0.000
MARBLE FINISHERS	BLD		25.720	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.950	6.690	0.000	0.430
MARBLE MASON	BLD		27.220	28.720	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.950	6.690	0.000	0.430
MILLWRIGHT	BLD		30.490	31.990	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.050	5.750	0.000	0.350
MILLWRIGHT	HWY		30.940	32.690	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.050	5.750	0.000	0.350
OPERATING ENGINEER	ALL	1	33.350	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.750	7.500	0.000	0.700
OPERATING ENGINEER	ALL	2	21.800	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.750	7.500	0.000	0.700
PAINTER	BLD		24.450	25.450	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.050	4.850	0.000	0.300
PAINTER	HWY		25.600	26.600	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.050	4.850	0.000	0.300
PAINTER OVER 30FT	BLD		25.200	26.200	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.050	4.850	0.000	0.300
PAINTER PWR EQMT	BLD		25.450	26.450	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.050	4.850	0.000	0.300
PAINTER PWR EQMT	HWY		26.600	27.600	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.050	4.850	0.000	0.300
PILEDRIVER	BLD		30.490	31.990	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.050	5.750	0.000	0.350
PILEDRIVER	HWY		30.940	32.690	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.050	5.750	0.000	0.350
PIPEFITTER	BLD		32.270	34.210	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.850	7.660	0.000	0.700
PLASTERER	BLD		26.750	28.250	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.900	4.800	0.000	0.300
PLUMBER	BLD		32.270	34.210	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.850	7.660	0.000	0.700
ROOFER	BLD		26.340	28.340	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.280	4.750	0.000	0.360
SHEETMETAL WORKER	ALL		31.390	32.890	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.430	6.490	1.890	0.360
SPRINKLER FITTER	BLD		36.140	38.890	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.200	6.550	0.000	0.250
STONE MASON	BLD		27.220	28.720	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.950	6.690	0.000	0.430
TERRAZZO FINISHER	BLD		25.720	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.950	6.690	0.000	0.430
TILE MASON	BLD		27.220	28.720	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.950	6.690	0.000	0.430
TRUCK DRIVER	ALL	1	28.955	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	9.300	2.900	0.000	0.250
TRUCK DRIVER	ALL	2	29.355	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	9.300	2.900	0.000	0.250
TRUCK DRIVER	ALL	3	29.555	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	9.300	2.900	0.000	0.250
TRUCK DRIVER	ALL	4	29.805	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	9.300	2.900	0.000	0.250
TRUCK DRIVER	ALL	5	30.555	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	9.300	2.900	0.000	0.250
TUCKPOINTER	BLD		27.220	28.720	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.950	6.690	0.000	0.430

Legend:

M-F>8 (Overtime is required for any hour greater than 8 worked each day, Monday through Friday.

OSA (Overtime is required for every hour worked on Saturday)

OSH (Overtime is required for every hour worked on Sunday and Holidays)

H/W (Health & Welfare Insurance)

Pensn (Pension)

Vac (Vacation)

Trng (Training)

# **Explanations**

### EDWARDS COUNTY

The following list is considered as those days for which holiday rates of wages for work performed apply: New Years Day, Memorial Day, Fourth of July, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day and Veterans Day in some classifications/counties. Generally, any of these holidays which fall on a Sunday is celebrated on the following Monday. This then makes work performed on that Monday payable at the appropriate overtime rate for holiday pay. Common practice in a given local may alter certain days of celebration. If in doubt, please check with IDOL.

### EXPLANATION OF CLASSES

ASBESTOS - GENERAL - removal of asbestos material/mold and hazardous materials from any place in a building, including mechanical systems where those mechanical systems are to be removed. This includes the removal of asbestos materials/mold and hazardous materials from ductwork or pipes in a building when the building is to be demolished at the time or at some close future date.

ASBESTOS - MECHANICAL - removal of asbestos material from mechanical systems, such as pipes, ducts, and boilers, where the mechanical systems are to remain.

CERAMIC TILE FINISHER, MARBLE FINISHER, TERRAZZO FINISHER

Assisting, helping or supporting the tile, marble and terrazzo mechanic by performing their historic and traditional work assignments required to complete the proper installation of the work covered by said crafts. The term "Ceramic" is used for naming the classification only, and is in no a limitation of the product handled. Ceramic takes into consideration most hard tiles.

### ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS TECHNICIAN

Installation, service and maintenance of low-voltage systems which utilizes the transmission and/or transference of voice, sound, vision, or digital for commercial, education, security and entertainment purposes for the following: TV monitoring and surveillance, background/foreground music, intercom and telephone interconnect, field programming, inventory control systems, microwave transmission, multi-media, multiplex, radio page, school, intercom and sound burglar alarms and low voltage master clock systems.

Excluded from this classification are energy management systems, life safety systems, supervisory controls and data acquisition systems not intrinsic with the above listed systems, fire alarm systems, nurse call systems and raceways exceeding fifteen feet in length.

TRUCK DRIVER - BUILDING, HEAVY AND HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION Class 1. Drivers on 2 axle trucks hauling less than 9 ton. Air compressor and welding machines and brooms, including those pulled by separate units, truck driver helpers, warehouse employees, mechanic helpers, greasers and tiremen, pickup trucks when hauling materials, tools, or workers to and from and on-the-job site, and fork lifts up to 6,000 lb. capacity.

Class 2. Two or three axle trucks hauling more than 9 ton but hauling less than 16 ton. A-frame winch trucks, hydrolift trucks, vactor trucks or similar equipment when used for transportation purposes. Fork lifts over 6,000 lb. capacity, winch trucks, four axle combination units, and ticket writers.

Class 3. Two, three or four axle trucks hauling 16 ton or more. Drivers on water pulls, articulated dump trucks, mechanics and working forepersons, and dispatchers. Five axle or more combination units.

Class 4. Low Boy and Oil Distributors.

Class 5. Drivers who require special protective clothing while employed on hazardous waste work.

OPERATING ENGINEERS - BUILDING, HEAVY AND HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION

Class 1. Power Cranes, Draglines, Derricks, Shovels, Gradalls, Mechanics, Tractor Highlift, Tournadozer, Concrete Mixers with Skip, Tournamixer, Two Drum Machine, One Drum Hoist with Tower or Boom, Cableways, Tower Machines, Motor Patrol, Boom Tractor, Boom or Winch Truck, Winch or Hydraulic Boom Truck, Truck Crane, Tournapull, Tractor Operating Scoops, Bulldozer, Push Tractor, Asphalt Planer, Finishing Machine on Asphalt, Large Rollers on Earth, Rollers on Asphalt Mix, Ross Carrier or similar Machine, Gravel Processing Machine, Asphalt Plant Engineer, Paver Operator, Dredging Equipment, or Dredge Engineer, or Dredge Operator, Central Mix Plant Engineer, CMI or similar type machine, Concrete Pump, Truck or Skid Mounted, Tower Crane, Engineer or Rock Crusher Plant, Concrete Plant Engineer, Ditching Machine with dual attachment, Tractor Mounted Loaders, Cherry Picker, Hydro Crane, Standard or Dinkey Locomotives, Scoopmobiles, Euclid Loader, Soil Cement Machine, Back Filler, Elevating Machine, Power Blade, Drilling Machine, including Well Testing, Caissons, Shaft or any similar type drilling machines, Motor Driven Paint Machine, Pipe Cleaning Machine, Pipe Wrapping Machine, Pipe Bending Machine, Apsco Paver, Boring Machine, (Head Equipment Greaser), Barber-Greene Loaders, Formless Paver, (Well Point System), Concrete Spreader, Hydra Ax, Span Saw, Marine Scoops, Brush Mulcher, Brush Burner, Mesh Placer, Tree Mover, Helicopter Crew (3), Piledriver-Skid or Crawler, Stump Remover, Root Rake, Tug Boat Operator, Refrigerating Machine, Freezing Operator, Chair Cart-Self-Propelled, Hydra Seeder, Straw Blower, Power Sub Grader, Bull Float, Finishing Machine, Self-Propelled Pavement Breaker, Lull (or similar type Machine), Two Air Compressors, Compressors hooked in Manifold, Overhead Crane, Chip Spreader, Mud Cat, Sull-Air, Fork Lifts (except when used for landscaping work), Soil Stabilizer (Seaman Tiller, Bo Mag, Rago Gator, and similar types of equipment), Tube Float, Spray Machine, Curing Machine, Concrete or Asphalt Milling Machine, Snooper Truck-Operator, Backhoe, Farm Tractors (with attachments), 4 Point Lift System (Power Lift or similar type), Skid-Steer (Bob Cat or similar type), Wrecking Shears, Water Blaster.

Class 2. Concrete Mixers without Skips, Rock Crusher, Ditching Machine under 6', Curbing Machine, One Drum Machines without Tower or Boom, Air Tugger, Self-Propelled Concrete Saw, Machine Mounted Post Hole Digger, two to four Generators, Water Pumps or Welding Machines, within 400 feet, Air Compressor 600 cu. ft. and under, Rollers on Aggregate and Seal Coat Surfaces, Fork Lift (when used for landscaping work), Concrete and Blacktop Curb Machine, One Water Pump, Oilers, Air Valves or Steam Valves, One Welding Machine, Truck Jack, Mud Jack, Gunnite Machine, House Elevators when used for hoisting material, Engine Tenders, Fireman, Wagon Drill, Flex Plane, Conveyor, Siphons and Pulsometer, Switchman, Fireman on Paint Pots, Fireman on Asphalt Plants, Distributor Operator on Trucks, Tampers, Self-Propelled Power Broom, Striping Machine (motor driven), Form Tamper, Bulk Cement Plant, Equipment Greaser, Deck Hands, Truck Crane Oiler-Driver, Cement Blimps, Form Grader, Temporary Heat, Throttle Valve, Super Sucker (and similar type of equipment).

# Other Classifications of Work:

For definitions of classifications not otherwise set out, the Department generally has on file such definitions which are available. If a task to be performed is not subject to one of the classifications of pay set out, the Department will upon being contacted state which neighboring county has such a classification and provide such rate, such rate being deemed to exist by reference in this document. If no neighboring county rate applies to the task, the Department shall undertake a special determination, such special determination being then deemed to have existed under this determination. If a project requires these, or any classification not listed, please contact IDOL at 217-782-1710 for wage rates or clarifications.

# LANDSCAPING

Landscaping work falls under the existing classifications for laborer, operating engineer and truck driver. The work performed by landscape plantsman and landscape laborer is covered by the existing classification of laborer. The work performed by landscape operators (regardless of equipment used or its size) is covered by the classifications of operating engineer. The work performed by landscape truck drivers (regardless of size of truck driven) is covered by the classifications of truck driver.

# **Effingham County Prevailing Wage for December 2010**

Trade Name	-		-	Base		*M-F>8				Pensn	Vac	Trng
	==		=									
ASBESTOS ABT-GEN		ALL			24.100		1.5		5.450		0.000	
ASBESTOS ABT-MEC		BLD		20.800	0.000		2.0			4.200		
BOILERMAKER		BLD			34.000		1.5			11.43		
BRICK MASON		BLD			29.510		2.0			7.830		
CARPENTER		BLD			31.250		1.5				0.000	
CARPENTER		HWY			28.660		1.5	2.0		10.30	0.000	
CEMENT MASON		BLD			30.980		1.5			7.880		
CEMENT MASON		HWY			27.080					5.000		
CERAMIC TILE FNSHER		BLD		28.100	0.000		1.5				0.000	
ELECTRICIAN	Ν	BLD		33.220	36.540		1.5				0.000	
ELECTRICIAN	S	ALL			38.490		1.5	2.0		8.340	0.000	
ELECTRONIC SYS TECH	Ν	BLD			32.380		1.5					0.250
ELECTRONIC SYS TECH	S	BLD		29.530	31.280	1.5	1.5			3.840		
ELEVATOR CONSTRUCTOR		BLD		37.850	42.580	2.0	2.0	2.0	10.03	9.460	2.270	0.000
GLAZIER		BLD		30.780	32.780	1.5	2.0	2.0	6.130	7.650	0.000	0.330
HT/FROST INSULATOR		BLD		28.920	29.920	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.800	8.160	0.000	0.280
IRON WORKER		ALL		27.500	30.250	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.200	10.70	0.000	0.300
LABORER		BLD		23.650	24.100	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.450	8.500	0.000	0.800
LABORER		HWY		23.650	24.100	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.450	8.450	0.000	0.800
LATHER		BLD		29.000	31.250	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.250	10.30	0.000	0.320
MACHINIST		BLD		43.160	45.160	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.640	8.700	0.000	0.000
MARBLE FINISHERS		BLD		28.100	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.900	7.430	0.000	0.000
MARBLE MASON		BLD		29.600	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.900	7.430	0.000	0.000
MILLWRIGHT		BLD		29.020	31.270	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.250	10.74	0.000	0.320
MILLWRIGHT		HWY		30.600	32.350	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.250	11.05	0.000	0.320
OPERATING ENGINEER		ALL	1	33.350	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.750	7.500	0.000	0.700
OPERATING ENGINEER		ALL	2	21.800	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.750	7.500	0.000	0.700
PAINTER		ALL		26.000	27.500	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.050	8.230	0.000	0.450
PILEDRIVER		BLD		29.500	31.750	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.250	10.30	0.000	0.320
PILEDRIVER		HWY		27.910	29.660	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.250	10.30	0.000	0.320
PIPEFITTER		BLD		36.860	39.360	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.700	8.770	0.000	0.920
PLASTERER		BLD		29.470	31.470	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.900	8.500	0.000	0.500
PLUMBER		BLD		36.860	39.360	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.700	8.770	0.000	0.920
ROOFER		BLD			27.050		1.5	2.0	7.800	6.050		0.550
SHEETMETAL WORKER		ALL			32.890		1.5	2.0	6.430	6.490		
SPRINKLER FITTER		BLD			38.890		1.5			6.550		
STONE MASON		BLD			29.510					7.830		
TERRAZZO FINISHER		BLD		28.100	0.000					7.430		
TERRAZZO MASON		BLD		29.600	0.000					7.430		
TILE LAYER		BLD			29.150					6.800		
TILE MASON		BLD		29.600	0.000					7.430		
TRUCK DRIVER			1	29.480	0.000					4.347		
TRUCK DRIVER				29.900	0.000					4.347		
TRUCK DRIVER				30.110	0.000					4.347		
TRUCK DRIVER				30.370	0.000					4.347		
TRUCK DRIVER				31.160	0.000					4.347		
TUCKPOINTER		BLD	J		29.510					7.830		
TOCKEOTNIEK		עעם		20.UIU	49.JTU	∠.0	∠.0	∠.0	5.900	1.030	0.000	0.030

Legend:

M-F>8 (Overtime is required for any hour greater than 8 worked each day, Monday through Friday.

OSA (Overtime is required for every hour worked on Saturday)

OSH (Overtime is required for every hour worked on Sunday and Holidays)

H/W (Health & Welfare Insurance)

Pensn (Pension)

Vac (Vacation)

Trng (Training)

# **Explanations**

EFFINGHAM COUNTY

ELECTRICIANS AND ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS TECHNICIAN (NORTH) - Townships of Banner, Bishop, Douglas, Liberty, Lucas, Moccasin, St. Francis, Summit and Teutopolis.

ELECTRICIANS AND ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS TECHNICIAN (SOUTH) - Those townships not included in NORTH.

The following list is considered as those days for which holiday rates of wages for work performed apply: New Years Day, Memorial Day, Fourth of July, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day and Veterans Day in some classifications/counties. Generally, any of these holidays which fall on a Sunday is celebrated on the following Monday. This then makes work performed on that Monday payable at the appropriate overtime rate for holiday pay. Common practice in a given local may alter certain days of celebration. If in doubt, please check with IDOL.

#### EXPLANATION OF CLASSES

ASBESTOS - GENERAL - removal of asbestos material/mold and hazardous materials from any place in a building, including mechanical systems where those mechanical systems are to be removed. This includes the removal of asbestos materials/mold and hazardous materials from ductwork or pipes in a building when the building is to be demolished at the time or at some close future date.

ASBESTOS - MECHANICAL - removal of asbestos material from mechanical systems, such as pipes, ducts, and boilers, where the mechanical systems are to remain.

CERAMIC TILE FINISHER, MARBLE FINISHER, TERRAZZO FINISHER

Assisting, helping or supporting the tile, marble and terrazzo mechanic by performing their historic and traditional work assignments required to complete the proper installation of the work covered by said crafts. The term "Ceramic" is used for naming the classification only and is in no way a limitation of the product handled. Ceramic takes into consideration most hard tiles.

# ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS TECHNICIAN

Installation, service and maintenance of low-voltage systems which utilizes the transmission and/or transference of voice, sound, vision, or digital for commercial, education, security and entertainment purposes for the following: TV monitoring and surveillance, background/foreground music, intercom and telephone interconnect, field programming, inventory control systems, microwave transmission, multi-media, multiplex, radio page, school, intercom and sound burglar alarms and low voltage master clock systems.

Excluded from this classification are energy management systems, life safety systems, supervisory controls and data acquisition systems not intrinsic with the above listed systems, fire alarm systems, nurse call systems and raceways exceeding fifteen feet in length.

TRUCK DRIVER - BUILDING, HEAVY AND HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION Class 1. Drivers on 2 axle trucks hauling less than 9 ton. Air compressor and welding machines and brooms, including those pulled by separate units, truck driver helpers, warehouse employees, mechanic helpers, greasers and tiremen, pickup trucks when hauling materials, tools, or workers to and from and on-the-job site, and fork lifts up to 6,000 lb. capacity.

Class 2. Two or three axle trucks hauling more than 9 ton but hauling less than 16 ton. A-frame winch trucks, hydrolift trucks, vactor trucks or similar equipment when used for transportation purposes. Fork lifts over 6,000 lb. capacity, winch trucks, four axle combination units, and ticket writers.

Class 3. Two, three or four axle trucks hauling 16 ton or more. Drivers on water pulls, articulated dump trucks, mechanics and working forepersons, and dispatchers. Five axle or more combination units.

Class 4. Low Boy and Oil Distributors.

Class 5. Drivers who require special protective clothing while employed on hazardous waste work.

OPERATING ENGINEERS - BUILDING, HEAVY AND HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION

Class 1. Power Cranes, Draglines, Derricks, Shovels, Gradalls, Mechanics, Tractor Highlift, Tournadozer, Concrete Mixers with Skip, Tournamixer, Two Drum Machine, One Drum Hoist with Tower or Boom, Cableways, Tower Machines, Motor Patrol, Boom Tractor, Boom or Winch Truck, Winch or Hydraulic Boom Truck, Truck Crane, Tournapull, Tractor Operating Scoops, Bulldozer, Push Tractor, Asphalt Planer, Finishing Machine on Asphalt, Large Rollers on Earth, Rollers on Asphalt Mix, Ross Carrier or similar Machine, Gravel Processing Machine, Asphalt Plant Engineer, Paver Operator, Dredging Equipment, or Dredge Engineer, or Dredge Operator, Central Mix Plant Engineer, CMI or similar type machine, Concrete Pump, Truck or Skid Mounted, Tower Crane, Engineer or Rock Crusher Plant, Concrete Plant Engineer, Ditching Machine with dual attachment, Tractor Mounted Loaders, Cherry Picker, Hydro Crane, Standard or Dinkey Locomotives, Scoopmobiles, Euclid Loader, Soil Cement Machine, Back Filler, Elevating Machine, Power Blade, Drilling Machine, including Well Testing, Caissons, Shaft or any similar type drilling machines, Motor Driven Paint Machine, Pipe Cleaning Machine, Pipe Wrapping Machine, Pipe Bending Machine, Apsco Paver, Boring Machine, (Head Equipment Greaser), Barber-Greene Loaders, Formless Paver, (Well Point System), Concrete Spreader, Hydra Ax, Span Saw, Marine Scoops, Brush Mulcher, Brush Burner, Mesh Placer, Tree Mover, Helicopter Crew (3), Piledriver-Skid or Crawler, Stump Remover, Root Rake, Tug Boat Operator, Refrigerating Machine, Freezing Operator, Chair Cart-Self-Propelled, Hydra Seeder, Straw Blower, Power Sub Grader, Bull Float, Finishing Machine, Self-Propelled Pavement Breaker, Lull (or similar type Machine), Two Air Compressors, Compressors hooked in Manifold, Overhead Crane, Chip Spreader, Mud Cat, Sull-Air, Fork Lifts (except when used for landscaping work), Soil Stabilizer (Seaman Tiller, Bo Mag, Rago Gator, and similar types of equipment), Tube

Float, Spray Machine, Curing Machine, Concrete or Asphalt Milling Machine, Snooper Truck-Operator, Backhoe, Farm Tractors (with attachments), 4 Point Lift System (Power Lift or similar type), Skid-Steer (Bob Cat or similar type), Wrecking Shears, Water Blaster.

Class 2. Concrete Mixers without Skips, Rock Crusher, Ditching Machine under 6', Curbing Machine, One Drum Machines without Tower or Boom, Air Tugger, Self-Propelled Concrete Saw, Machine Mounted Post Hole Digger, two to four Generators, Water Pumps or Welding Machines, within 400 feet, Air Compressor 600 cu. ft. and under, Rollers on Aggregate and Seal Coat Surfaces, Fork Lift (when used for landscaping work), Concrete and Blacktop Curb Machine, One Water Pump, Oilers, Air Valves or Steam Valves, One Welding Machine, Truck Jack, Mud Jack, Gunnite Machine, House Elevators when used for hoisting material, Engine Tenders, Fireman, Wagon Drill, Flex Plane, Conveyor, Siphons and Pulsometer, Switchman, Fireman on Paint Pots, Fireman on Asphalt Plants, Distributor Operator on Trucks, Tampers, Self-Propelled Power Broom, Striping Machine (motor driven), Form Tamper, Bulk Cement Plant, Equipment Greaser, Deck Hands, Truck Crane Oiler-Driver, Cement Blimps, Form Grader, Temporary Heat, Throttle Valve, Super Sucker (and similar type of equipment).

## Other Classifications of Work:

For definitions of classifications not otherwise set out, the Department generally has on file such definitions which are available. If a task to be performed is not subject to one of the classifications of pay set out, the Department will upon being contacted state which neighboring county has such a classification and provide such rate, such rate being deemed to exist by reference in this document. If no neighboring county rate applies to the task, the Department shall undertake a special determination, such special determination being then deemed to have existed under this determination. If a project requires these, or any classification not listed, please contact IDOL at 217-782-1710 for wage rates or clarifications.

### LANDSCAPING

Landscaping work falls under the existing classifications for laborer, operating engineer and truck driver. The work performed by landscape plantsman and landscape laborer is covered by the existing classification of laborer. The work performed by landscape operators (regardless of equipment used or its size) is covered by the classifications of operating engineer. The work performed by landscape truck drivers (regardless of size of truck driven) is covered by the classifications of truck driver.

# **Fayette County Prevailing Wage for December 2010**

Trade Name	-	TYP ===	-		FRMAN *M				H/W =====	Pensn	Vac =====	Trng =====
ASBESTOS ABT-GEN		ALL			24.100 1					8.500		
ASBESTOS ABT-MEC		BLD			29.710 1		1.5		6.400		0.000	0.000
BOILERMAKER		BLD			34.000 1		1.5			11.43		0.350
BRICK MASON		BLD			30.110 1					9.430		
CARPENTER		BLD			31.990 1		1.5			5.750		
CARPENTER		HWY			32.190 1		1.5			5.750		0.350
CEMENT MASON		BLD			28.250 1		1.5			4.800		
CEMENT MASON CEMENT MASON		HWY			27.080 1					5.000		
CERAMIC TILE FNSHER		BLD		25.390	0.000 1					5.110		
ELECTRIC PWR EOMT OP		ALL		34.080	0.000 1		1.5			9.540		
ELECTRIC PWR EQMI OP		ALL		23.380	0.000 1		1.5		4.750		0.000	0.000
ELECTRIC PWR GRNDMAN		ALL			40.300 1		1.5		4.750		0.000	0.000
ELECTRIC PWR HINEMAN		ALL		24.530	0.000 1					6.870		
ELECTRICIAN	Ν	BLD			36.540 1		1.5			6.540		
ELECTRICIAN	S	ALL			38.490 1		1.5		5.250		0.000	0.720
ELECTRONIC SYS TECH	D	BLD			31.280 1		1.5	2.0	5.250		0.000	
ELEVATOR CONSTRUCTOR		BLD			42.580 2		2.0			9.460		
FLOOR LAYER		BLD			29.680 1					5.750		
GLAZIER		BLD			32.780 1		2.0			7.650		0.330
HT/FROST INSULATOR		BLD			37.260 1		1.5			10.46		0.500
IRON WORKER		ALL			32.350 1		1.5			11.85		
LABORER		BLD			24.100 1		1.5			8.500		
LABORER		HWY			24.100 1 24.100 1		1.5			8.450		
MACHINIST		BLD			45.160 1		1.5		7.640		0.000	
MACHINISI MARBLE FINISHERS		BLD		25.390	0.000 1		1.5	2.0	5.650		0.000	0.440
MARBLE MASON		BLD			30.110 1		1.5			9.430		
MILLWRIGHT		BLD			31.990 1					5.750		
MILLWRIGHT		HWY			32.690 1		1.5		6.050		0.000	
OPERATING ENGINEER			1	32.000							0.000	
OPERATING ENGINEER				30.870			1.5		8.050		0.000	
OPERATING ENGINEER		BLD			35.000 1				8.050		0.000	
OPERATING ENGINEER			4		35.000 1		1.5			15.50		
OPERATING ENGINEER			5		35.000 1		1.5		8.050		0.000	
OPERATING ENGINEER			6		35.000 1		1.5		8.050		0.000	
OPERATING ENGINEER			7		35.000 1		1.5		8.050		0.000	
OPERATING ENGINEER			, 8		35.000 1					15.50		
OPERATING ENGINEER			-	34.000						15.50		
OPERATING ENGINEER					33.500 1					15.50		
OPERATING ENGINEER					33.500 1					15.50		
OPERATING ENGINEER					33.500 1					15.50		
OPERATING ENGINEER					33.500 1					15.50		
OPERATING ENGINEER					33.500 1					15.50		
OPERATING ENGINEER					33.500 1					15.50		
OPERATING ENGINEER					33.500 1					15.50		
OPERATING ENGINEER					33.500 1					15.50		
OPERATING ENGINEER		HWY	9	32.500	33.500 1	.5				15.50		
PAINTER		BLD			30.750 1					7.920		
PAINTER		HWY			31.950 1					7.920		
PAINTER OVER 30FT		BLD		30.250	31.750 1	.5				7.920		
PAINTER PWR EQMT		BLD		30.250	31.750 1	.5	1.5	2.0	4.950	7.920	0.000	0.550
PAINTER PWR EQMT		HWY			32.950 1					7.920		
PILEDRIVER		BLD			31.990 1					5.750		
PILEDRIVER		HWY		30.940	32.690 1	.5	1.5	2.0	6.050	5.750	0.000	0.350
PIPEFITTER		BLD		32.000	35.200 1	.5				6.250		
PLASTERER		BLD		26.750	28.250 1	.5	1.5	2.0	5.900	4.800	0.000	0.300
PLUMBER		BLD		32.000	35.200 1	.5	1.5	2.0	5.850	6.250	0.000	0.900
ROOFER		BLD		24.550	27.050 1	.5	1.5	2.0	7.800	6.050	0.000	0.550
SHEETMETAL WORKER		ALL		31.390	32.890 1	.5	1.5	2.0	6.430	6.490	1.890	0.360

SPRINKLER FITTER	BLD	36.140	38.890	1.5	1.5 2.0	8.200	6.550	0.000	0.250
TERRAZZO FINISHER	BLD	31.240	0.000	1.5	1.5 2.0	5.650	1.940	0.000	0.070
TERRAZZO MASON	BLD	32.530	32.830	1.5	1.5 2.0	5.650	4.980	0.000	0.070
TRUCK DRIVER	ALL 1	29.600	0.000	1.5	1.5 2.0	9.050	4.500	0.000	0.250
TRUCK DRIVER	ALL 2	30.020	0.000	1.5	1.5 2.0	9.050	4.500	0.000	0.250
TRUCK DRIVER	ALL 3	30.230	0.000	1.5	1.5 2.0	9.050	4.500	0.000	0.250
TRUCK DRIVER	ALL 4	30.490	0.000	1.5	1.5 2.0	9.050	4.500	0.000	0.250
TRUCK DRIVER	ALL 5	31.280	0.000	1.5	1.5 2.0	9.050	4.500	0.000	0.250
TRUCK DRIVER	0&C 1	23.680	0.000	1.5	1.5 2.0	9.050	4.500	0.000	0.250
TRUCK DRIVER	0&C 2	24.020	0.000	1.5	1.5 2.0	9.050	4.500	0.000	0.250
TRUCK DRIVER	0&C 3	24.180	0.000	1.5	1.5 2.0	9.050	4.500	0.000	0.250
TRUCK DRIVER	0&C 4	24.390	0.000	1.5	1.5 2.0	9.050	4.500	0.000	0.250
TRUCK DRIVER	0&C 5	25.020	0.000	1.5	1.5 2.0	9.050	4.500	0.000	0.250

Legend:

M-F>8 (Overtime is required for any hour greater than 8 worked each day, Monday through Friday.

OSA (Overtime is required for every hour worked on Saturday)

OSH (Overtime is required for every hour worked on Sunday and Holidays)

H/W (Health & Welfare Insurance)

Pensn (Pension)

Vac (Vacation)

Trng (Training)

# **Explanations**

#### FAYETTE COUNTY

ELECTRICIANS (NORTH) - Townships of Bowling Green, Carson, Hurrican, Loudon, Ramsey, and South Hurricane.

GLAZIERS (SOUTHWEST) - That part of the county South and West of diagonal line running between the Bond, Montgomery, Fayette junction and North of Farina.

The following list is considered as those days for which holiday rates of wages for work performed apply: New Years Day, Memorial Day, Fourth of July, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day and Veterans Day in some classifications/counties. Generally, any of these holidays which fall on a Sunday is celebrated on the following Monday. This then makes work performed on that Monday payable at the appropriate overtime rate for holiday pay. Common practice in a given local may alter certain days of celebration. If in doubt, please check with IDOL.

Oil and chip resealing (O&C) means the application of road oils and liquid asphalt to coat an existing road surface, followed by application of aggregate chips or gravel to coated surface, and subsequent rolling of material to seal the surface.

# EXPLANATION OF CLASSES

ASBESTOS - GENERAL - removal of asbestos material/mold and hazardous

materials from any place in a building, including mechanical systems where those mechanical systems are to be removed. This includes the removal of asbestos materials/mold and hazardous materials from ductwork or pipes in a building when the building is to be demolished at the time or at some close future date.

ASBESTOS - MECHANICAL - removal of asbestos material from mechanical systems, such as pipes, ducts, and boilers, where the mechanical systems are to remain.

#### CERAMIC TILE FINISHER AND MARBLE FINISHER

The handling, at the building site, of all sand, cement, tile, marble or stone and all other materials that may be used and installed by [a] tile layer or marble mason. In addition, the grouting, cleaning, sealing, and mixing on the job site, and all other work as required in assisting the setter. The term "Ceramic" is used for naming the classification only and is in no way a limitation of the product handled. Ceramic takes into consideration most hard tiles.

#### ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS TECHNICIAN

Installation, service and maintenance of low-voltage systems which utilizes the transmission and/or transference of voice, sound, vision, or digital for commercial, education, security and entertainment purposes for the following: TV monitoring and surveillance, background/foreground music, intercom and telephone interconnect, field programming, inventory control systems, microwave transmission, multi-media, multiplex, radio page, school, intercom and sound burglar alarms and low voltage master clock systems.

Excluded from this classification are energy management systems, life safety systems, supervisory controls and data acquisition systems not intrinsic with the above listed systems, fire alarm systems, nurse call systems and raceways exceeding fifteen feet in length.

# OPERATING ENGINEER - BUILDING

GROUP I. Cranes, Dragline, Shovels, Skimmer Scoops, Clamshells or Derrick Boats, Pile Drivers, Crane-Type Backhoes, Asphalt Plant Operators, Concrete Plant Operators, Dredges, Asphalt Spreading Machines, All Locomotives, Cable Ways or Tower Machines, Hoists, Hydraulic Backhoes, Ditching Machines or Backfiller, Cherrypickers, Overhead Cranes, Roller - Steam or Gas, Concrete Pavers, Excavators, Concrete Breakers, Concrete Pumps, Bulk Cement Plants, Cement Pumps, Derrick-Type Drills, Boat Operators, Motor Graders or Pushcats, Scoops or Tournapulls, Bulldozers, Endloaders or Fork Lifts, Power Blade or Elevating Graders, Winch Cats, Boom or Winch Trucks or Boom Tractors, Pipe Wrapping or Painting Machines, Asphalt Plant Engineer, Journeyman Lubricating Engineer, Drills (other than Derrick Type), Mud Jacks, or Well Drilling Machines, Boring Machines or Track Jacks, Mixers, Conveyors (Two), Air Compressors (Two), Water Pumps regardless of size (Two), Welding Machines (Two), Siphons or Jets (Two), Winch Heads or Apparatuses (Two), Light Plants (Two), All Tractors regardless of size (straight tractor only), Fireman on Stationary Boilers, Automatic Elevators, Form Grading Machines, Finishing Machines, Power Sub-Grader or Ribbon Machines, Longitudinal Floats, Distributor Operators on Trucks, Winch Heads or Apparatuses (One), Mobil Track air and heaters (two to five), Heavy Equipment Greaser, Relief Operator, Assistant Master Mechanic and Heavy Duty Mechanic, self-propelled concrete saws of all types and sizes with their attachments, gob-hoppers, excavators all sizes, the repair and greasing of all diesel hammers, the operation and set-up of bidwells, water blasters of all sizes and

their clutches, hydraulic jacks where used for hoisting, operation of log skidders, iceolators used on and off of pipeline, condor cranes, bow boats, survey boats, bobcats and all their attachments, skid steer loaders and all their attachments, creter cranes, batch plants, operator (all sizes), self propelled roto mills, operation of conveyor systems of any size and any configuration, operation, repair and service of all vibratory hammers, all power pacs and their controls regardless of location, curtains or brush burning machines, stump cutter machines, Nail launchers when mounted on a machine or self-propelled, operation of con-cover machines, and all Operators except those listed below).

GROUP II. Assistant Operators.

GROUP III. Air Compressors (One), Water Pumps, regardless of Size (One), Waterblasters (one), Welding Machine (One), Mixers (One Bag), Conveyor (One), Siphon or Jet (One), Light Plant (One), Heater (One), Immobile Track Air (One), and Self Propelled Walk-Behind Rollers.

GROUP IV. Asphalt Spreader Oilers, Fireman on Whirlies and Heavy Equipment Oilers, Truck Cranes, Dredges, Monigans, Large Cranes -(Over 65-ton rated capacity) Concrete Plant Oiler, Blacktop Plant Oiler, and Creter Crane Oiler (when required).

GROUP V. Oiler.

GROUP VI. Operators on equipment with Booms, including jibs, 100 feet and over, and less than 150 feet long.

GROUP VII. Operators on equipment with Booms, including jibs, 150 feet and over, and less than 200 feet long.

GROUP VIII. Operators on Equipment with Booms, including jibs, 200 feet and over; Tower Cranes; and Whirlie Cranes.

GROUP IX. Master Mechanic

OPERATING ENGINEERS - Highway

GROUP I. Cranes, Dragline, Shovels, Skimmer Scoops, Clamshells or Derrick Boats, Pile Drivers, Crane-Type Backhoes, Asphalt Plant Operators, Concrete Plant Operators, Dredges, Asphalt Spreading Machines, All Locomotives, Cable Ways or Tower Machines, Hoists, Hydraulic Backhoes, Ditching Machines or Backfiller, Cherrypickers, Overhead Cranes, Roller - Steam or Gas, Concrete Pavers, Excavators, Concrete Breakers, Concrete Pumps, Bulk Cement Plants, Cement Pumps, Derrick-Type Drills, Boat Operators, Motor Graders or Pushcats, Scoops or Tournapulls, Bulldozers, Endloaders or Fork Lifts, Power Blade or Elevating Graders, Winch Cats, Boom or Winch Trucks or Boom Tractors, Pipe Wrapping or Painting Machines, Asphalt Plant Engineer, Journeyman Lubricating Engineer, Drills (other than Derrick Type), Mud Jacks, Well Drilling Machines, Boring Machines, Track Jacks, Mixers, Conveyors (Two), Air Compressors (Two), Water Pumps regardless of size (Two), Welding Machines (Two), Siphons or Jets (Two), Winch Heads or Apparatuses (Two), Light Plants (Two), All Tractors regardless of size (straight tractor only), Fireman on Stationary Boilers, Automatic Elevators, Form Grading Machines, Finishing Machines, Power Sub-Grader or Ribbon Machines, Longitudinal Floats, Distributor Operators on Trucks, Winch Heads or Apparatuses (One), Mobil Track air and heaters (two to five), Heavy Equipment Greaser, Relief Operator, Assistant Master Mechanic and Heavy Duty Mechanic, self-propelled concrete saws of all types and sizes with their attachments, gob-hoppers, excavators all sizes, the repair and greasing of all diesel hammers, the

operation and set-up of bidwells, water blasters of all sizes and their clutches, hydraulic jacks where used for hoisting, operation of log skidders, iceolators used on and off of pipeline, condor cranes, bow boats, survey boats, bobcats and all their attachments, skid steer loaders and all their attachments, creter cranes, batch plants, operator (all sizes), self propelled roto mills, operation of conveyor systems of any size and any configuration, operation, repair and service of all vibratory hammers, all power pacs and their controls regardless of location, curtains or brush burning machines, stump cutter machines, Nail launchers when mounted on a machine or self-propelled, operation of con-cover machines, and all Operators (except those listed below).

GROUP II. Assistant Operators.

GROUP III. Air Compressors (One), Water Pumps, regardless of Size (One), Waterblasters (one), Welding Machine (One), Mixers (One Bag), Conveyor (One), Siphon or Jet (One), Light Plant (One), Heater (One), Immobile Track Air (One), and Self Propelled Walk-Behind Rollers.

GROUP IV. Asphalt Spreader Oilers, Fireman on Whirlies and Heavy Equipment Oilers, Truck Cranes, Dredges, Monigans, Large Cranes -(Over 65-ton rated capacity) Concrete Plant Oiler, Blacktop Plant Oiler, and Creter Crane Oiler (when required).

GROUP V. Oiler.

GROUP VI. Operators on equipment with Booms, including jibs, 100 feet and over, and less than 150 feet long.

GROUP VII. Operators on equipment with Booms, including jibs, 150 feet and over, and less than 200 feet long.

GROUP VIII. Operators on Equipment with Booms, including jibs, 200 feet and over; Tower Cranes; and Whirlie Cranes.

GROUP IX. Mechanic

TRUCK DRIVER - BUILDING, HEAVY AND HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION Class 1. Drivers on 2 axle trucks hauling less than 9 ton. Air compressor and welding machines and brooms, including those pulled by separate units, truck driver helpers, warehouse employees, mechanic helpers, greasers and tiremen, pickup trucks when hauling materials, tools, or workers to and from and on-the-job site, and fork lifts up to 6,000 lb. capacity.

Class 2. Two or three axle trucks hauling more than 9 ton but hauling less than 16 ton. A-frame winch trucks, hydrolift trucks, vactor trucks or similar equipment when used for transportation purposes. Fork lifts over 6,000 lb. capacity, winch trucks, four axle combination units, and ticket writers.

Class 3. Two, three or four axle trucks hauling 16 ton or more. Drivers on water pulls, articulated dump trucks, mechanics and working forepersons, and dispatchers. Five axle or more combination units.

Class 4. Low Boy and Oil Distributors.

Class 5. Drivers who require special protective clothing while employed on hazardous waste work. TRUCK DRIVER - OIL AND CHIP RESEALING ONLY. This shall encompass laborers, workers and mechanics who drive contractor or subcontractor owned, leased, or hired pickup, dump, service, or oil distributor trucks. The work includes transporting materials and equipment (including but not limited to, oils, aggregate supplies, parts, machinery and tools) to or from the job site; distributing oil or liquid asphalt and aggregate; stock piling material when in connection with the actual oil and chip contract. The Truck Driver (Oil & Chip Resealing) wage classification does not include supplier delivered materials.

#### TERRAZZO FINISHER

The handling of all materials used for Mosaic and Terrazzo work including preparing, mixing by hand, by mixing machine or transporting of pre-mixed materials and distributing with shovel, rake, hoe, or pail, all kinds of concrete foundations necessary for Mosaic and Terrazzo work, all cement terrazzo, magnesite terrazzo, Do-O-Tex terrazzo, epoxy matrix ter-razzo, exposed aggregate, rustic or rough washed for exterior or interior of buildings placed either by machine or by hand, and any other kind of mixture of plastics composed of chips or granules when mixed with cement, rubber, neoprene, vinyl, magnesium chloride or any other resinous or chemical substances used for seamless flooring systems, and all other building materials, all similar materials and all precast terrazzo work on jobs, all scratch coat used for Mosaic and Terrazzo work and sub-bed, tar paper and wire mesh (2x2 etc.) or lath. The rubbing, grinding, cleaning and finishing of same either by hand or by machine or by terrazzo resurfacing equipment on new or existing floors. When necessary finishers shall be allowed to assist the mechanics to spread sand bed, lay tarpaper and wire mesh (2x2 etc.) or lath. The finishing of cement floors where additional aggregate of stone is added by spreading or sprinkling on top of the finished base, and troweled or rolled into the finish and then the surface is ground by grinding machines.

### Other Classifications of Work:

For definitions of classifications not otherwise set out, the Department generally has on file such definitions which are available. If a task to be performed is not subject to one of the classifications of pay set out, the Department will upon being contacted state which neighboring county has such a classification and provide such rate, such rate being deemed to exist by reference in this document. If no neighboring county rate applies to the task, the Department shall undertake a special determination, such special determination being then deemed to have existed under this determination. If a project requires these, or any classification not listed, please contact IDOL at 217-782-1710 for wage rates or clarifications.

#### LANDSCAPING

Landscaping work falls under the existing classifications for laborer, operating engineer and truck driver. The work performed by landscape plantsman and landscape laborer is covered by the existing classification of laborer. The work performed by landscape operators (regardless of equipment used or its size) is covered by the classifications of operating engineer. The work performed by landscape truck drivers (regardless of size of truck driven) is covered by the classifications of truck driver.

# **Jasper County Prevailing Wage for December 2010**

Trade Name	 	-	Base ======		*M-F>8			H/W =====	Pensn	Vac =====	Trng =====
ASBESTOS ABT-GEN	ALL		23.650			1.5	2.0	5.450	8.500	0.000	0.900
ASBESTOS ABT-MEC	BLD		20.800	0.000	2.0	2.0	2.0	5.500	4.200	0.000	0.000
BOILERMAKER	BLD		31.500	34.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.820	11.43	1.500	0.350
BRICK MASON	BLD		28.010	29.510	2.0	2.0	2.0	5.900	7.830	0.000	0.630
CARPENTER	BLD		29.000	31.250	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.250	10.30	0.000	0.320
CARPENTER	HWY		26.910	28.660	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.250	10.30	0.000	0.320
CEMENT MASON	BLD		26.750	28.250	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.900	4.800	0.000	0.300
CEMENT MASON	HWY		25.580	27.080	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.900	5.000	0.000	0.300
CERAMIC TILE FNSHER	BLD		28.100	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.900	7.430	0.000	0.000
COMM SYSTEMS TECH	BLD		23.350	25.700	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.150	4.310	0.000	0.000
ELECTRICIAN	BLD		33.040	35.350	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.250	7.270	0.000	0.290
ELEVATOR CONSTRUCTOR	BLD		37.850	42.580	2.0	2.0		10.03		2.270	0.000
GLAZIER	BLD			27.580		1.5	2.0		5.200	0.000	0.300
HT/FROST INSULATOR	BLD		28.920			1.5	2.0		8.160	0.000	0.280
IRON WORKER	ALL			30.250		1.5	2.0		10.70	0.000	0.300
LABORER	BLD		23.650			1.5	2.0		8.500	0.000	0.800
LABORER	HWY			24.100		1.5	2.0		8.450	0.000	0.800
LATHER	BLD		29.000	31.250		1.5		7.250		0.000	0.320
MACHINIST	BLD			45.160		1.5		7.640		0.000	
MARBLE FINISHERS	BLD		28.100	0.000	- • •	1.5		5.900			0.000
MARBLE MASON	BLD		29.600	0.000		1.5	2.0		7.430	0.000	0.000
MILLWRIGHT	BLD			31.270	- • •	1.5	2.0		10.74		
MILLWRIGHT	HWY	1	30.600	32.350		1.5 1.5	2.0	7.250	11.05 7.500	0.000	
OPERATING ENGINEER OPERATING ENGINEER			21.800	0.000		1.5	2.0		7.500		0.700
PAINTER	ALL	2		27.500		1.5	2.0		8.230	0.000	0.450
PILEDRIVER	BLD			31.750		1.5	2.0			0.000	0.320
PILEDRIVER	HWY		27.910			1.5			10.30		0.320
PIPEFITTER	BLD			39.360		1.5		6.700			0.920
PLASTERER	BLD			28.250		1.5	2.0		4.800	0.000	0.300
PLUMBER	BLD			39.360		1.5	2.0	6.700		0.000	0.920
ROOFER	BLD		24.550	27.050	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.800	6.050	0.000	0.550
SHEETMETAL WORKER	ALL		31.390	32.890	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.430	6.490	1.890	0.360
SPRINKLER FITTER	BLD		36.140	38.890	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.200	6.550	0.000	0.250
STONE MASON	BLD		28.010	29.510	2.0	2.0	2.0	5.900	7.830	0.000	0.630
TERRAZZO FINISHER	BLD		28.100	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.900	7.430	0.000	0.000
TERRAZZO MASON	BLD		29.600	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.900	7.430	0.000	0.000
TILE LAYER	BLD		27.150	29.150	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.750	6.800	0.000	0.320
TILE MASON	BLD		29.600	0.000					7.430		
TRUCK DRIVER			29.480	0.000					4.347		
TRUCK DRIVER			29.900	0.000					4.347		
TRUCK DRIVER			30.110	0.000					4.347		
TRUCK DRIVER			30.370	0.000					4.347		
TRUCK DRIVER			31.160	0.000					4.347		
TRUCK DRIVER			23.580	0.000					4.347		
TRUCK DRIVER			23.920	0.000					4.347		
TRUCK DRIVER			24.090	0.000					4.347		
TRUCK DRIVER			24.300	0.000					4.347 4.347		
TRUCK DRIVER		Э	24.930	0.000							
TUCKPOINTER	BLD		28.010	29.JIU	∠.0	∠.0	∠.0	5.900	7.830	0.000	0.050

Legend:

M-F>8 (Overtime is required for any hour greater than 8 worked each day, Monday through Friday.

OSA (Overtime is required for every hour worked on Saturday)

OSH (Overtime is required for every hour worked on Sunday and Holidays)

H/W (Health & Welfare Insurance)

Pensn (Pension)

Vac (Vacation)

Trng (Training)

# **Explanations**

JASPER COUNTY

The following list is considered as those days for which holiday rates of wages for work performed apply: New Years Day, Memorial Day, Fourth of July, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day and Veterans Day in some classifications/counties. Generally, any of these holidays which fall on a Sunday is celebrated on the following Monday. This then makes work performed on that Monday payable at the appropriate overtime rate for holiday pay. Common practice in a given local may alter certain days of celebration. If in doubt, please check with IDOL.

Oil and chip resealing (O&C) means the application of road oils and liquid asphalt to coat an existing road surface, followed by application of aggregate chips or gravel to coated surface, and subsequent rolling of material to seal the surface.

#### EXPLANATION OF CLASSES

ASBESTOS - GENERAL - removal of asbestos material/mold and hazardous materials from any place in a building, including mechanical systems where those mechanical systems are to be removed. This includes the removal of asbestos materials/mold and hazardous materials from ductwork or pipes in a building when the building is to be demolished at the time or at some close future date. ASBESTOS - MECHANICAL - removal of asbestos material from mechanical systems, such as pipes, ducts, and boilers, where the mechanical systems are to remain.

CERAMIC TILE FINISHER, MARBLE FINISHER, TERRAZZO FINISHER

Assisting, helping or supporting the tile, marble and terrazzo mechanic by performing their historic and traditional work assignments required to complete the proper installation of the work covered by said crafts. The term "Ceramic" is used for naming the classification only and is in no way a limitation of the product handled. Ceramic takes into consideration most hard tiles.

# COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS TECHNICIAN

Installation, operation, inspection, maintenance, repair, and service of radio, television, recording, voice sound and vision production and reproduction apparatus, equipment and appliances used for domestic, commercial, education, entertainment and private telephone systems.

TRUCK DRIVER - BUILDING, HEAVY AND HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION Class 1. Drivers on 2 axle trucks hauling less than 9 ton. Air compressor and welding machines and brooms, including those pulled by separate units, truck driver helpers, warehouse employees, mechanic helpers, greasers and tiremen, pickup trucks when hauling materials, tools, or workers to and from and on-the-job site, and fork lifts up to 6,000 lb. capacity.

Class 2. Two or three axle trucks hauling more than 9 ton but hauling less than 16 ton. A-frame winch trucks, hydrolift trucks, vactor trucks or similar equipment when used for transportation purposes. Fork lifts over 6,000 lb. capacity, winch trucks, four axle combination units, and ticket writers.

Class 3. Two, three or four axle trucks hauling 16 ton or more. Drivers on water pulls, articulated dump trucks, mechanics and working forepersons, and dispatchers. Five axle or more combination units.

Class 4. Low Boy and Oil Distributors.

Class 5. Drivers who require special protective clothing while employed on hazardous waste work.

TRUCK DRIVER - OIL AND CHIP RESEALING ONLY.

This shall encompass laborers, workers and mechanics who drive contractor or subcontractor owned, leased, or hired pickup, dump, service, or oil distributor trucks. The work includes transporting materials and equipment (including but not limited to, oils, aggregate supplies, parts, machinery and tools) to or from the job site; distributing oil or liquid asphalt and aggregate; stock piling material when in connection with the actual oil and chip contract. The Truck Driver (Oil & Chip Resealing) wage classification does not include supplier delivered materials.

OPERATING ENGINEERS - BUILDING, HEAVY AND HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION

Class 1. Power Cranes, Draglines, Derricks, Shovels, Gradalls, Mechanics, Tractor Highlift, Tournadozer, Concrete Mixers with Skip, Tournamixer, Two Drum Machine, One Drum Hoist with Tower or Boom, Cableways, Tower Machines, Motor Patrol, Boom Tractor, Boom or Winch Truck, Winch or Hydraulic Boom Truck, Truck Crane, Tournapull, Tractor Operating Scoops, Bulldozer, Push Tractor, Asphalt Planer, Finishing Machine on Asphalt, Large Rollers on Earth, Rollers on Asphalt Mix, Ross Carrier or similar Machine, Gravel Processing Machine, Asphalt Plant Engineer, Paver Operator, Dredging Equipment, or Dredge Engineer, or Dredge Operator, Central Mix Plant Engineer, CMI or similar type machine, Concrete Pump, Truck or Skid Mounted, Tower Crane, Engineer or Rock Crusher Plant, Concrete Plant Engineer, Ditching Machine with dual attachment, Tractor Mounted Loaders, Cherry Picker, Hydro Crane, Standard or Dinkey Locomotives, Scoopmobiles, Euclid Loader, Soil Cement Machine, Back Filler, Elevating Machine, Power Blade, Drilling Machine, including Well Testing, Caissons, Shaft or any similar type drilling machines, Motor Driven Paint Machine, Pipe Cleaning Machine, Pipe Wrapping Machine, Pipe Bending Machine, Apsco Paver, Boring Machine, (Head Equipment Greaser), Barber-Greene Loaders, Formless Paver, (Well Point System), Concrete Spreader, Hydra Ax, Span Saw, Marine Scoops, Brush Mulcher, Brush Burner, Mesh Placer, Tree Mover, Helicopter Crew (3), Piledriver-Skid or Crawler, Stump Remover, Root Rake, Tug Boat Operator, Refrigerating Machine, Freezing Operator, Chair Cart-Self-Propelled, Hydra Seeder, Straw Blower, Power Sub Grader, Bull Float, Finishing Machine, Self-Propelled Pavement Breaker, Lull (or similar type Machine), Two Air Compressors, Compressors hooked in Manifold, Overhead Crane, Chip Spreader, Mud Cat, Sull-Air, Fork Lifts

(except when used for landscaping work), Soil Stabilizer (Seaman Tiller, Bo Mag, Rago Gator, and similar types of equipment), Tube Float, Spray Machine, Curing Machine, Concrete or Asphalt Milling Machine, Snooper Truck-Operator, Backhoe, Farm Tractors (with attachments), 4 Point Lift System (Power Lift or similar type), Skid-Steer (Bob Cat or similar type), Wrecking Shears, Water Blaster.

Class 2. Concrete Mixers without Skips, Rock Crusher, Ditching Machine under 6', Curbing Machine, One Drum Machines without Tower or Boom, Air Tugger, Self-Propelled Concrete Saw, Machine Mounted Post Hole Digger, two to four Generators, Water Pumps or Welding Machines, within 400 feet, Air Compressor 600 cu. ft. and under, Rollers on Aggregate and Seal Coat Surfaces, Fork Lift (when used for landscaping work), Concrete and Blacktop Curb Machine, One Water Pump, Oilers, Air Valves or Steam Valves, One Welding Machine, Truck Jack, Mud Jack, Gunnite Machine, House Elevators when used for hoisting material, Engine Tenders, Fireman, Wagon Drill, Flex Plane, Conveyor, Siphons and Pulsometer, Switchman, Fireman on Paint Pots, Fireman on Asphalt Plants, Distributor Operator on Trucks, Tampers, Self-Propelled Power Broom, Striping Machine (motor driven), Form Tamper, Bulk Cement Plant, Equipment Greaser, Deck Hands, Truck Crane Oiler-Driver, Cement Blimps, Form Grader, Temporary Heat, Throttle Valve, Super Sucker (and similar type of equipment).

# Other Classifications of Work:

For definitions of classifications not otherwise set out, the Department generally has on file such definitions which are available. If a task to be performed is not subject to one of the classifications of pay set out, the Department will upon being contacted state which neighboring county has such a classification and provide such rate, such rate being deemed to exist by reference in this document. If no neighboring county rate applies to the task, the Department shall undertake a special determination, such special determination being then deemed to have existed under this determination. If a project requires these, or any classification not listed, please contact IDOL at 217-782-1710 for wage rates or clarifications.

#### LANDSCAPING

Landscaping work falls under the existing classifications for laborer, operating engineer and truck driver. The work performed by landscape plantsman and landscape laborer is covered by the existing classification of laborer. The work performed by landscape operators (regardless of equipment used or its size) is covered by the classifications of operating engineer. The work performed by landscape truck drivers (regardless of size of truck driven) is covered by the classifications of truck driver.

# Lawrence County Prevailing Wage for December 2010

Trade Name R	G TYP (	C Base	FRMAN *M-F>8	OSA OSH	H/W	Pensn	Vac	Trng
=	= === :	= ======		=== ===	=====	=====	=====	=====
ASBESTOS ABT-GEN	ALL	23.650	24.100 1.5	1.5 2.0	5.450	8.500	0.000	0.900
ASBESTOS ABT-MEC	BLD	20.800	0.000 2.0	2.0 2.0	5.500	4.200	0.000	0.000
BOILERMAKER	BLD	31.500	34.000 1.5	1.5 2.0	6.820	11.43	1.500	0.350
BRICK MASON	BLD	27.220	28.720 1.5	1.5 2.0	7.950	6.690	0.000	0.430
CARPENTER	BLD	30.490	31.990 1.5	1.5 2.0	6.050	5.750	0.000	0.350
CARPENTER	HWY	30.440	32.190 1.5	1.5 2.0	6.050	5.750	0.000	0.350
CEMENT MASON	BLD	29.480	30.980 1.5	1.5 2.0	5.900	7.880	0.000	0.500
CEMENT MASON	HWY	25.580	27.080 1.5	1.5 2.0	5.900	5.000	0.000	0.300
CERAMIC TILE FNSHER	BLD	25.720	0.000 1.5	1.5 2.0	7.950	6.690	0.000	0.430
COMM SYSTEMS TECH	BLD	23.350	25.700 1.5	1.5 2.0	5.150	4.310	0.000	0.000
ELECTRICIAN	BLD	33.040	35.350 1.5	1.5 2.0	5.250	7.270	0.000	0.290
FLOOR LAYER	BLD	28.930	29.680 1.5	1.5 2.0	6.050	5.750	0.000	0.350
GLAZIER	BLD	26.330	27.580 1.5	1.5 2.0	4.850	5.200	0.000	0.300
HT/FROST INSULATOR	BLD	28.920	29.920 1.5	1.5 2.0	4.800	8.160	0.000	0.280
IRON WORKER	ALL	26.250	27.500 1.5	1.5 2.0	5.780	9.100	0.000	0.345
LABORER	BLD	23.650	24.100 1.5	1.5 2.0	5.450	8.500	0.000	0.800
LABORER	HWY	23.650	24.100 1.5	1.5 2.0	5.450	8.450	0.000	0.800
MACHINIST	BLD	43.160	45.160 1.5	1.5 2.0	7.640	8.700	0.000	0.000
MARBLE FINISHERS	BLD	25.720		1.5 2.0				
MARBLE MASON	BLD		28.720 1.5	1.5 2.0				
MILLWRIGHT	BLD		31.990 1.5	1.5 2.0				
MILLWRIGHT	HWY		32.690 1.5	1.5 2.0				
OPERATING ENGINEER		33.350		1.5 2.0				
OPERATING ENGINEER		2 21.800		1.5 2.0				
PAINTER	ALL		27.500 1.5	1.5 2.0				
PILEDRIVER	BLD		31.990 1.5	1.5 2.0				
PILEDRIVER	HWY		32.690 1.5	1.5 2.0				
PIPEFITTER	BLD		34.210 1.5	1.5 2.0				
PLASTERER	BLD		31.470 1.5	1.5 2.0				
PLUMBER	BLD		34.210 1.5	1.5 2.0				
ROOFER	BLD		29.000 1.5	1.5 2.0				
SHEETMETAL WORKER	BLD		) 31.130 1.5	1.5 2.0				
SPRINKLER FITTER	BLD		38.890 1.5	1.5 2.0				
STONE MASON	BLD		28.720 1.5	1.5 2.0				
TERRAZZO FINISHER	BLD	25.720			7.950			
TILE MASON	BLD		28.720 1.5	1.5 2.0				
TRUCK DRIVER		L 28.955		1.5 2.0				
TRUCK DRIVER		2 29.355		1.5 2.0				
TRUCK DRIVER		3 29.555		1.5 2.0				
TRUCK DRIVER		1 29.805		1.5 2.0				
TRUCK DRIVER		5 30.555		1.5 2.0				
TUCKPOINTER	BLD	27.220	28.720 1.5	1.5 2.0	/.950	6.690	0.000	0.430

Legend:

M-F>8 (Overtime is required for any hour greater than 8 worked each day, Monday through Friday.

OSA (Overtime is required for every hour worked on Saturday)

OSH (Overtime is required for every hour worked on Sunday and Holidays)

H/W (Health & Welfare Insurance)

Pensn (Pension)

Vac (Vacation)

# **Explanations**

#### LAWRENCE COUNTY

The following list is considered as those days for which holiday rates of wages for work performed apply: New Years Day, Memorial Day, Fourth of July, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day and Veterans Day in some classifications/counties. Generally, any of these holidays which fall on a Sunday is celebrated on the following Monday. This then makes work performed on that Monday payable at the appropriate overtime rate for holiday pay. Common practice in a given local may alter certain days of celebration. If in doubt, please check with IDOL.

#### EXPLANATION OF CLASSES

ASBESTOS - GENERAL - removal of asbestos material/mold and hazardous materials from any place in a building, including mechanical systems where those mechanical systems are to be removed. This includes the removal of asbestos materials/mold and hazardous materials from ductwork or pipes in a building when the building is to be demolished at the time or at some close future date. ASBESTOS - MECHANICAL - removal of asbestos material from mechanical systems, such as pipes, ducts, and boilers, where the mechanical systems are to remain.

CERAMIC TILE FINISHER, MARBLE FINISHER, TERRAZZO FINISHER

Assisting, helping or supporting the tile, marble and terrazzo mechanic by performing their historic and traditional work assignments required to complete the proper installation of the work covered by said crafts. The term "Ceramic" is used for naming the classification only, and is in no a limitation of the product handled. Ceramic takes into consideration most hard tiles.

### COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS TECHNICIAN

Installation, operation, inspection, maintenance, repair, and service of radio, television, recording, voice sound and vision production and reproduction apparatus, equipment and appliances used for domestic, commercial, education, entertainment and private telephone systems.

TRUCK DRIVER - BUILDING, HEAVY AND HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION Class 1. Drivers on 2 axle trucks hauling less than 9 ton. Air compressor and welding machines and brooms, including those pulled by separate units, truck driver helpers, warehouse employees, mechanic helpers, greasers and tiremen, pickup trucks when hauling materials, tools, or workers to and from and on-the-job site, and fork lifts up to 6,000 lb. capacity.

Class 2. Two or three axle trucks hauling more than 9 ton but hauling less than 16 ton. A-frame winch trucks, hydrolift trucks, vactor trucks or similar equipment when used for transportation purposes. Fork lifts over 6,000 lb. capacity, winch trucks, four axle combination units, and ticket writers.

Class 3. Two, three or four axle trucks hauling 16 ton or more. Drivers on water pulls, articulated dump trucks, mechanics and working forepersons, and dispatchers. Five axle or more combination units.

Class 4. Low Boy and Oil Distributors.

Class 5. Drivers who require special protective clothing while employed on hazardous waste work.

OPERATING ENGINEERS - BUILDING, HEAVY AND HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION

Class 1. Power Cranes, Draglines, Derricks, Shovels, Gradalls, Mechanics, Tractor Highlift, Tournadozer, Concrete Mixers with Skip, Tournamixer, Two Drum Machine, One Drum Hoist with Tower or Boom, Cableways, Tower Machines, Motor Patrol, Boom Tractor, Boom or Winch Truck, Winch or Hydraulic Boom Truck, Truck Crane, Tournapull, Tractor Operating Scoops, Bulldozer, Push Tractor, Asphalt Planer, Finishing Machine on Asphalt, Large Rollers on Earth, Rollers on Asphalt Mix, Ross Carrier or similar Machine, Gravel Processing Machine, Asphalt Plant Engineer, Paver Operator, Dredging Equipment, or Dredge Engineer, or Dredge Operator, Central Mix Plant Engineer, CMI or similar type machine, Concrete Pump, Truck or Skid Mounted, Tower Crane, Engineer or Rock Crusher Plant, Concrete Plant Engineer, Ditching Machine with dual attachment, Tractor Mounted Loaders, Cherry Picker, Hydro Crane, Standard or Dinkey Locomotives, Scoopmobiles, Euclid Loader, Soil Cement Machine, Back Filler, Elevating Machine, Power Blade, Drilling Machine, including Well Testing, Caissons, Shaft or any similar type drilling machines, Motor Driven Paint Machine, Pipe Cleaning Machine, Pipe Wrapping Machine, Pipe Bending Machine, Apsco Paver, Boring Machine, (Head Equipment Greaser), Barber-Greene Loaders, Formless Paver, (Well Point System), Concrete Spreader, Hydra Ax, Span Saw, Marine Scoops, Brush Mulcher, Brush Burner, Mesh Placer, Tree Mover, Helicopter Crew (3), Piledriver-Skid or Crawler, Stump Remover, Root Rake, Tug Boat Operator, Refrigerating Machine, Freezing Operator, Chair Cart-Self-Propelled, Hydra Seeder, Straw Blower, Power Sub Grader, Bull Float, Finishing Machine, Self-Propelled Pavement Breaker, Lull (or similar type Machine), Two Air Compressors, Compressors hooked in Manifold, Overhead Crane, Chip Spreader, Mud Cat, Sull-Air, Fork Lifts (except when used for landscaping work), Soil Stabilizer (Seaman Tiller, Bo Mag, Rago Gator, and similar types of equipment), Tube Float, Spray Machine, Curing Machine, Concrete or Asphalt Milling Machine, Snooper Truck-Operator, Backhoe, Farm Tractors (with attachments), 4 Point Lift System (Power Lift or similar type), Skid-Steer (Bob Cat or similar type), Wrecking Shears, Water Blaster.

Class 2. Concrete Mixers without Skips, Rock Crusher, Ditching Machine under 6', Curbing Machine, One Drum Machines without Tower or Boom, Air Tugger, Self-Propelled Concrete Saw, Machine Mounted Post Hole Digger, two to four Generators, Water Pumps or Welding Machines, within 400 feet, Air Compressor 600 cu. ft. and under, Rollers on Aggregate and Seal Coat Surfaces, Fork Lift (when used for landscaping work), Concrete and Blacktop Curb Machine, One Water Pump, Oilers, Air Valves or Steam Valves, One Welding Machine, Truck Jack, Mud Jack, Gunnite Machine, House Elevators when used for hoisting material, Engine Tenders, Fireman, Wagon Drill, Flex Plane, Conveyor, Siphons and Pulsometer, Switchman, Fireman on Paint Pots, Fireman on Asphalt Plants, Distributor Operator on Trucks, Tampers, Self-Propelled Power Broom, Striping Machine (motor driven), Form Tamper, Bulk Cement Plant, Equipment Greaser, Deck Hands, Truck Crane Oiler-Driver, Cement Blimps, Form Grader, Temporary Heat, Throttle Valve, Super Sucker (and similar type of equipment).

Other Classifications of Work:

For definitions of classifications not otherwise set out, the Department generally has on file such definitions which are available. If a task to be performed is not subject to one of the classifications of pay set out, the Department will upon being contacted state which neighboring county has such a classification and provide such rate, such rate being deemed to exist by reference in this document. If no neighboring county rate applies to the task, the Department shall undertake a special determination, such special determination being then deemed to have existed under this determination. If a project requires these, or any classification not listed, please contact IDOL at 217-782-1710 for wage rates or clarifications.

## LANDSCAPING

Landscaping work falls under the existing classifications for laborer, operating engineer and truck driver. The work performed by landscape plantsman and landscape laborer is covered by the existing classification of laborer. The work performed by landscape operators (regardless of equipment used or its size) is covered by the classifications of operating engineer. The work performed by landscape truck drivers (regardless of size of truck driven) is covered by the classifications of truck driver.

# **Macon County Prevailing Wage for December 2010**

Trade Name	-	TYP C		FRMAN *M-F>8			Pensn	Vac	Trng
	==							=====	=====
ASBESTOS ABT-GEN		BLD		29.490 1.5		5.050		0.000	0.800
ASBESTOS ABT-MEC		BLD		29.710 1.5		6.400		0.000	0.000
BOILERMAKER		BLD		34.000 1.5				1.500	0.350
BRICK MASON		BLD		28.590 1.5		7.950		0.000	
CARPENTER		BLD		30.640 1.5		7.250			
CARPENTER		HWY		30.220 1.5		7.250			
CEMENT MASON		BLD	27.330		1.5 2.0		9.530		0.500
CEMENT MASON		HWY		27.420 1.5		7.250		0.000	
CERAMIC TILE FNSHER		BLD	24.740	0.000 1.5		7.950		0.000	
ELECTRIC PWR EQMT OP		ALL	34.080	0.000 1.5		4.750			
ELECTRIC PWR GRNDMAN		ALL	23.380	0.000 1.5		4.750		0.000	0.000
ELECTRIC PWR LINEMAN		ALL		40.300 1.5	1.5 2.0				
ELECTRIC PWR TRK DRV		ALL	24.530	0.000 1.5		4.750			
ELECTRICIAN		BLD		36.540 1.5		5.250		0.000	
ELECTRONIC SYS TECH		BLD	30.630	32.380 1.5		5.250		0.000	0.250
ELEVATOR CONSTRUCTOR		BLD		42.580 2.0		10.03			
GLAZIER		BLD		32.780 1.5		6.130			
HT/FROST INSULATOR	-	BLD		37.260 1.5		7.150		0.000	
IRON WORKER	E	ALL		31.780 1.5	1.5 2.0		7.750		0.700
IRON WORKER	W	BLD		31.140 1.5	1.5 2.0		10.78	0.000	0.600
IRON WORKER	W	HWY		31.140 1.5	1.5 2.0		10.78	0.000	
LABORER		BLD		27.490 1.5 28.350 1.5		5.050		0.000	
LABORER		HWY		28.350 1.5 30.640 1.5	1.5 2.0		8.790 10.91		
LATHER		BLD							
MACHINIST		BLD	24.740	45.160 1.5 0.000 1.5		7.950	8.700		0.000 0.000
MARBLE FINISHERS MARBLE MASON		BLD BLD		27.490 1.5		7.950		0.000	
MILLWRIGHT		BLD		31.270 1.5		7.250			
MILLWRIGHT		HWY		32.080 1.5		7.250			
OPERATING ENGINEER			31.100			8.000			1.200
OPERATING ENGINEER				32.600 1.5		8.000		0.000	
OPERATING ENGINEER				32.600 1.5		8.000			
OPERATING ENGINEER				32.600 1.5		8.000		0.000	
OPERATING ENGINEER		HWY 1		34.200 1.5		8.000		0.000	
OPERATING ENGINEER		HWY 2	29.310	34.200 1.5		8.000		0.000	1.200
OPERATING ENGINEER		нwү З	24.130	34.200 1.5		8.000		0.000	1.200
OPERATING ENGINEER		HWY 4	34.200	34.200 1.5	1.5 2.0	8.000	7.200	0.000	1.200
OPERATING ENGINEER		O&C	26.160	0.000 1.5	1.5 2.0	8.000	7.200	0.000	1.200
PAINTER		ALL	27.500	29.000 1.5	1.5 2.0	5.050	9.420	0.000	0.600
PAINTER OVER 30FT		ALL	28.500	30.000 1.5	1.5 2.0	5.050	9.420	0.000	0.600
PAINTER PWR EQMT		ALL	28.250	29.750 1.5	1.5 2.0	5.050	9.420	0.000	0.600
PILEDRIVER		BLD	28.890	31.140 1.5	1.5 2.0				
PILEDRIVER		HWY		31.220 1.5	1.5 2.0				
PIPEFITTER		BLD		38.600 1.5	1.5 2.0				
PLASTERER		BLD		29.800 1.5	1.5 2.0				
PLUMBER		BLD		38.600 1.5	1.5 2.0				
ROOFER		BLD		27.050 1.5	1.5 2.0				
SHEETMETAL WORKER		BLD		31.040 1.5	1.5 2.0				
SPRINKLER FITTER		BLD		38.890 1.5	1.5 2.0				
STONE MASON		BLD		28.590 1.5	1.5 2.0				
TERRAZZO FINISHER		BLD	24.740	0.000 1.5	1.5 2.0				
TERRAZZO MASON		BLD		27.490 1.5	1.5 2.0				
TILE MASON TRUCK DRIVER		BLD ATT 1		27.490 1.5	1.5 2.0				
TRUCK DRIVER			29.600 30.020	0.000 1.5 0.000 1.5	1.5 2.0				
TRUCK DRIVER			30.020	0.000 1.5 0.000 1.5	1.5 2.0				
TRUCK DRIVER			30.230	0.000 1.5	1.5 2.0				
TRUCK DRIVER			31.280	0.000 1.5	1.5 2.0				
			51.200	J.J.OU T.J	1.5 2.0	2.050	1.500	5.000	5.250

TRUCK DRIVER	O&C 1 23.	580 0.000	1.5 1.5	2.0 9.	050 4.500	0.000	0.250
TRUCK DRIVER	O&C 2 24.	0.000	1.5 1.5	2.0 9.	050 4.500	0.000	0.250
TRUCK DRIVER	O&C 3 24.	L80 0.000	1.5 1.5	2.0 9.	050 4.500	0.000	0.250
TRUCK DRIVER	O&C 4 24.	390 0.000	1.5 1.5	2.0 9.	050 4.500	0.000	0.250
TRUCK DRIVER	O&C 5 25.	0.000	1.5 1.5	2.0 9.	050 4.500	0.000	0.250
TUCKPOINTER	BLD 27.	)90 28.590	1.5 1.5	2.0 7.	950 8.730	0.000	0.580

Legend:

M-F>8 (Overtime is required for any hour greater than 8 worked each day, Monday through Friday.

OSA (Overtime is required for every hour worked on Saturday)

OSH (Overtime is required for every hour worked on Sunday and Holidays)

H/W (Health & Welfare Insurance)

Pensn (Pension)

Vac (Vacation)

Trng (Training)

# **Explanations**

#### MACON COUNTY

IRON WORKERS (WEST) - West of a straight line just east of Route 51 to the southeast corner where Shelby, Macon and Moultrie counties meet.

The following list is considered as those days for which holiday rates of wages for work performed apply: New Years Day, Memorial Day, Fourth of July, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day and Veterans Day in some classifications/counties. Generally, any of these holidays which fall on a Sunday is celebrated on the following Monday. This then makes work performed on that Monday payable at the appropriate overtime rate for holiday pay. Common practice in a given local may alter certain days of celebration. If in doubt, please check with IDOL.

Oil and chip resealing (O&C) means the application of road oils and liquid asphalt to coat an existing road surface, followed by application of aggregate chips or gravel to coated surface, and subsequent rolling of material to seal the surface.

#### EXPLANATION OF CLASSES

ASBESTOS - GENERAL - removal of asbestos material/mold and hazardous materials from any place in a building, including mechanical systems where those mechanical systems are to be removed. This includes the removal of asbestos materials/mold and hazardous materials from ductwork or pipes in a building when the building is to be demolished at the time or at some close future date. ASBESTOS - MECHANICAL - removal of asbestos material from mechanical systems, such as pipes, ducts, and boilers, where the mechanical systems are to remain.

CERAMIC TILE FINISHER, MARBLE FINISHER, TERRAZZO FINISHER

Assisting, helping or supporting the tile, marble and terrazzo mechanic by performing their historic and traditional work assignments required to complete the proper installation of the work covered by said crafts. The term "Ceramic" is used for naming the classification only and is in no way a limitation of the product handled. Ceramic takes into consideration most hard tiles.

## ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS TECHNICIAN

Installation, service and maintenance of low-voltage systems which utilizes the transmission and/or transference of voice, sound, vision, or digital for commercial, education, security and entertainment purposes for the following: TV monitoring and surveillance, background/foreground music, intercom and telephone interconnect, field programming, inventory control systems, microwave transmission, multi-media, multiplex, radio page, school, intercom and sound burglar alarms and low voltage master clock systems.

Excluded from this classification are energy management systems, life safety systems, supervisory controls and data acquisition systems not intrinsic with the above listed systems, fire alarm systems, nurse call systems and raceways exceeding fifteen feet in length.

TRUCK DRIVER - BUILDING, HEAVY AND HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION Class 1. Drivers on 2 axle trucks hauling less than 9 ton. Air compressor and welding machines and brooms, including those pulled by separate units, truck driver helpers, warehouse employees, mechanic helpers, greasers and tiremen, pickup trucks when hauling materials, tools, or workers to and from and on-the-job site, and fork lifts up to 6,000 lb. capacity.

Class 2. Two or three axle trucks hauling more than 9 ton but hauling less than 16 ton. A-frame winch trucks, hydrolift trucks, vactor trucks or similar equipment when used for transportation purposes. Fork lifts over 6,000 lb. capacity, winch trucks, four axle combination units, and ticket writers.

Class 3. Two, three or four axle trucks hauling 16 ton or more. Drivers on water pulls, articulated dump trucks, mechanics and working forepersons, and dispatchers. Five axle or more combination units.

Class 4. Low Boy and Oil Distributors.

Class 5. Drivers who require special protective clothing while employed on hazardous waste work.

TRUCK DRIVER - OIL AND CHIP RESEALING ONLY.

This shall encompass laborers, workers and mechanics who drive contractor or subcontractor owned, leased, or hired pickup, dump, service, or oil distributor trucks. The work includes transporting materials and equipment (including but not limited to, oils, aggregate supplies, parts, machinery and tools) to or from the job site; distributing oil or liquid asphalt and aggregate; stock piling material when in connection with the actual oil and chip contract. The Truck Driver (Oil & Chip Resealing) wage classification does not include supplier delivered materials.

#### OPERATING ENGINEERS - BUILDING

CLASS 1. Asphalt Screed Man; Aspco Concrete Spreaders; Asphalt Pavers; Asphalt Plant Engineer; Asphalt Rollers on Bituminous Concrete; Athey Loaders; Backfillers, Crane Type; Backhoes; Barber Green Loaders; Bulldozers; Cableways; Cherry Pickers; Clam Shells; C.M.I. & similar type autograde formless paver, autograde placer & finisher; Concrete Breakers; Concrete Pumps; Derricks; Derrick Boats; Draglines; Earth Auger or Boring Machines; Elevating Graders; Engineers on Dredges; Gravel Processing Machines; Head Equipment Greaser; High Lifts or Fork Lifts; Hoists with two or more drums or two or more load lines; Locomotives, All; Mechanics; Motor Graders or Auto Patrols; Operators or Leverman on Dredges; Operators, Power Boat; Operators, Pug Mill (Asphalt Plants); Orange Peels; Overhead Cranes; Paving Mixers; Piledrivers; Pipe Wrapping and Painting Machines; Pushdozers, or Push Cats; Robotic Controlled Equipment in this Classification; Rock Crushers; Ross Carrier or Similar Machines; Rotomill; Scoops, Skimmer, two cu. yd. capacity and under; Scoops, All or Tournapull; Sheep-Foot Roller (Self Propelled); Shovels; Skid Steer; Skimmer Scoops; Temporary Concrete Plant Operators; Test Hole Drilling Machines; Tower Machines; Tower Mixers; Track Type End Loaders; Track Type Fork Lifts or High Lifts; Track Jacks and Tampers; Tractors, Sideboom; Trenching or Ditching Machine; Tunnelluggers; Vermeer Type Saws; Water Blaster Cutting Head; Wheel Type End Loaders; Winch Cat.

CLASS 2. Air Compressors (six to eight)\*; Asphalt Boosters and Heaters; Asphalt Distributors; Asphalt Plant Fireman; Oiler on Two Paving Mixers When Used in Tandem; Boom or Winch Trucks; Bull Floats or Flexplanes; Concrete Finishing Machine; Concrete Saws, Self-Propelled; Concrete Spreading Machines; Conveyors (six to eight)\*; Generators (six to eight)\*; Gravel or Stone Spreader, Power Operated; Hoist (with One Drum and One Load Line); Light Plants (six to eight)\*; Mechanical Heaters (six to eight)\*; Mud Jacks; Post Hole Digger, Mechanical; Pug Mills when used for other than Asphalt operation; Robotic Controlled Equipment in this Classification; Road or Street Sweeper, Self Propelled; Rollers (except bituminous concrete); Seaman Tiller; Straw Machine; Vibratory Compactor; Water Blaster, Power Unit; Welding Machines (six to eight)\*; Well Drill Machines.

CLASS 3. Air Compressors(one to five)\*; Air Compressors, Track or Self-Propelled; Automatic Hoist; Building Elevators; Bulk Cement Batching Plants; Conveyors (one to five)\*; Concrete Mixers (Except Plant, Paver, or Tower); Firemen; Generators (one to five)\*; Greasers; Helper on Single Paving Mixer; Hoist, Automatic; Light Plants (one to five)\*; Mechanic Helpers; Mechanical Heaters (one to five)\*; Oilers; Power Form Graders; Power Sub-Graders; Robotic Controlled Equipment in this Classification; Scissors Hoist; Tractors without power attachments regardless of size or type; Truck Crane Oiler and Driver (1 man); Vibratory Hammer (power source); Water Pumps (one to five)\*; Welding Machines (1/300 Amp. or over)\*; Welding machines (one to five)\*

CLASS 4. Lattice Boom Crawler Cranes; Lattice Boom Truck Cranes; Telescopic Truck-Mounted Cranes; Tower Cranes.

\* Combinations of one to eight of any Air Compressors, Conveyors, Welding Machines, Water Pumps, Light Plants, or Generators shall be in batteries or within 400 feet and shall be paid as per the Classification Schedule contained in this Article.

#### OPERATING ENGINEERS - HIGHWAY

CLASS 1. Asphalt Screed Man; Asphco Concrete Spreaders; Asphalt Pavers; Asphalt Plant Engineer; Asphalt Rollers on Bituminous Concrete; Athey Loaders; Backhoes; Barber Green Loaders; Bulldozers; Cableways; Carry Deck Pickers; Cherry Pickers (Rough Terrain); C.M.I. & similar type-autograde formless paver, autograde placer & finisher; Concrete Breakers; Concrete Plant Operators; Concrete Pumps; Derricks; Derrick Boats; Dewatering Systems; Earth Auger or Boring Machines; Elevating Graders; Engineers on Dredges; Gravel Processing Machines; Grout Pump; Head Equipment Greaser; High Lifts or Fork Lifts; Hoists with two or more drums or two or more load lines; Hydro Jet or Hydro Laser; Locomotives, All; Mechanics; Motor Graders or Auto Patrols; Multi-Point Power Lifting Equipment; Operators or Leverman on Dredges; Operators, Power Boat; Operators, Pug Mill (Asphalt Plants); Overhead Cranes; Paving Mixers; Piledrivers; Pipe Wrapping and Painting Machines; Push-dozers, or Push Cats; Robotic Controlled Equipment in this Classification; Rock Crushers; Ross Carrier or Similar Machines; Roto-Mill; Scoops, Skimmer, two cu. yd. capacity and under; Sheep-Foot Roller (Self Pro-pelled); Shovels; Skid Steer; Skimmer Scoops; Test Hole Drilling Machines; Tower Machines; Tower Mixers; Track Type End Loaders; Track Type Fork Lifts or High Lifts; Track Jacks and Tampers; Tractors, Side-boom; Trenching or Ditching Machine; Tunnelluggers; Vermeer-Type Saws; Wheel Type End Loaders; Winch Cat; Scoops, All or Tournapull.

CLASS 2. Air Compressors (six to eight)\*; Articulated Dumps; Asphalt Boosters and Heaters; Asphalt Distributors; Asphalt Plant Fireman; Boom or Winch Trucks; Building Elevators; Bull Floats or Flexplanes; Concrete Finishing Machine; Concrete Saws, Self-Propelled; Concrete Spreading Machines; Conveyors (six to eight)\*; Generators (six to eight)\*; Gravel or Stone Spreader, Power Operated; Hoist, Automatic; Hoist with One Drum and One Load Line; Light Plants (six to eight)\*; Mechanical Heaters (six to eight)\*; Mud Jacks; Off Road Water Wagons; Oiler on Two Paving Mixers When Used in Tandem; Post Hole Digger, Mechanical; Robotic Controlled Equipment in This Classification; Road or Street Sweeper, Self-Propelled; Rollers (except bituminous concrete); Scissor Hoist; Sea-man Tiller; Straw Machine; Vibratory Compactor; Water Pumps (six to eight)\*; Well Drill Machines.

CLASS 3. Air Compressors (one to five)\*; Air Compressors, Track or Self-Propelled; Bulk Cement Batching Plants; Conveyors (one to five)\*; Concrete Mixers (Except Plant, Paver, or Tower); Firemen; Generators (one to five)\*; Greasers; Helper on Single Paving Mixer; Light Plants (one to five)\*; Mechanic Helpers; Mechanical Heaters (one to five)\*; Oilers; Power Form Graders; Power Sub-Graders; Pug Mills when used for other than Asphalt operation; Robotic Controlled Equipment in This Classification; Tractors without power attachments, regardless of size or type; Truck Crane Oiler and Driver (1 man); Vibratory Hammer (power source); Water Pumps (one to five)\*; Welding Machines (one 300 Amp. or over)\*; Welding Machines (one to five)\*.

CLASS 4. Lattice Boom Crawler Crane; Lattice Boom Truck Crane; Telescopic Truck-Mounted Crane; Tower Crane.

\*Combinations of one to eight of any Air Compressors, Conveyors, Welding Machines, Water Pumps, Light Plants or Generators shall be in batteries or within 400 feet and shall be paid as per the Classification Schedule contained in this Article.

#### OPERATING ENGINEER - OIL AND CHIP RESEALING ONLY.

This shall encompass the operation of all motorized heavy equipment used in oil and chip resealing, including but not limited to operating self-propelled chip spreaders, and all types of rollers (both hard and rubber tired); and other duties pertaining to the operation or maintenance of heavy equipment related to oil & chip resealing.

#### Other Classifications of Work:

For definitions of classifications not otherwise set out, the Department generally has on file such definitions which are available. If a task to be performed is not subject to one of the classifications of pay set out, the Department will upon being contacted state which neighboring county has such a classification and provide such rate, such rate being deemed to exist by reference in this document. If no neighboring county rate applies to the task, the Department shall undertake a special determination, such special determination being then deemed to have existed under this determination. If a project requires these, or any classification not listed, please contact IDOL at 217-782-1710 for wage rates or clarifications.

## LANDSCAPING

# **Moultrie County Prevailing Wage for December 2010**

Trade Name	-	TYP C			FRMAN ======	*M-F>8			H/W =====	Pensn	Vac =====	Trng =====
ASBESTOS ABT-GEN	N N	BLD			29.190					8.790		
ASBESTOS ABI-GEN	S	BLD			29.490				5.050		0.000	0.800
ASBESTOS ABT-MEC	D	BLD			29.710					2.500		0.000
BOILERMAKER		BLD			34.000					11.43		
BRICK MASON		BLD			28.590		1.5			8.730		
CARPENTER		BLD			31.250		1.5			10.30		0.320
CARPENTER		HWY			30.630		1.5			10.30		
CEMENT MASON		BLD			30.980		1.5			7.880		
CEMENT MASON		HWY			30.400					7.900		
CERAMIC TILE FNSHER		BLD		24.740	0.000		1.5		7.950			
ELECTRIC PWR EQMT OP		ALL		34.080	0.000		1.5		4.750		0.000	0.000
ELECTRIC PWR GRNDMAN		ALL		23.380	0.000		1.5			6.550	0.000	0.000
ELECTRIC PWR LINEMAN		ALL		37.860	40.300	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.750	10.61	0.000	0.000
ELECTRIC PWR TRK DRV		ALL		24.530	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.750	6.870	0.000	0.000
ELECTRICIAN		BLD		33.220	36.540	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.250	6.540	0.000	0.500
ELECTRONIC SYS TECH		BLD		30.630	32.380	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.250	5.240	0.000	0.250
ELEVATOR CONSTRUCTOR		BLD		36.620	41.200	2.0	2.0	2.0	9.525	8.210	2.190	0.000
FENCE ERECTOR		ALL		30.030	31.780	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.690	7.750	0.000	0.700
GLAZIER		BLD		30.780	32.780	1.5	2.0	2.0	6.130	7.650	0.000	0.330
HT/FROST INSULATOR		BLD		36.260	37.260	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.150	10.46	0.000	0.500
IRON WORKER		ALL		30.030	31.780	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.690	7.750	0.000	0.700
LABORER		HWY		27.350	28.350	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.050	8.790	0.000	0.800
LABORER	Ν	BLD		25.940	27.190	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.050	8.790	0.000	0.800
LABORER	S	BLD		26.240	27.490	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.050	8.790	0.000	0.800
LATHER		BLD			31.250		1.5			10.30		0.320
MACHINIST		BLD			45.160		1.5			8.700		
MARBLE FINISHERS		BLD		24.740	0.000					8.430		
MARBLE MASON		BLD			27.490		1.5			8.430		0.000
MILLWRIGHT		BLD			31.270		1.5			10.74		0.320
MILLWRIGHT		HWY			32.080		1.5			11.19		
OPERATING ENGINEER				33.350	0.000				5.750		0.000	
OPERATING ENGINEER		ALL 2		21.800	0.000		1.5			7.500		
PAINTER		ALL			29.000		1.5	2.0	5.050			0.600
PAINTER OVER 30FT		ALL			30.000 29.750		1.5	2.0	5.050			0.600
PAINTER PWR EQMT PILEDRIVER		ALL BLD			29.750		1.5 1.5	2.0		9.420 10.30		0.600
PILEDRIVER		HWY			31.630					10.30		
PIPEFITTER		BLD			38.600					7.650		
PLASTERER		BLD			31.470					8.500		
PLUMBER		BLD			38.600					7.650		
ROOFER		BLD			27.050					6.050		
SHEETMETAL WORKER		BLD			34.500					9.170		
SPRINKLER FITTER		BLD			38.890					6.550		
STONE MASON		BLD			28.590					8.730		
TERRAZZO FINISHER		BLD		24.740	0.000					8.430		
TERRAZZO MASON		BLD			27.490					8.430		
TILE LAYER		BLD		27.150	29.150	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.750	6.800	0.000	0.320
TILE MASON		BLD		26.240	27.490	1.5				8.430		
TRUCK DRIVER	NW			29.600	0.000					4.500		
TRUCK DRIVER	NW	ALL 2	2	30.020	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	9.050	4.500	0.000	0.250
TRUCK DRIVER				30.230	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	9.050	4.500	0.000	0.250
TRUCK DRIVER	NW	ALL 4	ł	30.490	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	9.050	4.500	0.000	0.250
TRUCK DRIVER				31.280	0.000		1.5	2.0	9.050	4.500	0.000	0.250
TRUCK DRIVER				23.680	0.000					4.500		
TRUCK DRIVER				24.020	0.000					4.500		
TRUCK DRIVER				24.180	0.000					4.500		
TRUCK DRIVER				24.390	0.000					4.500		
TRUCK DRIVER	NW	0&C 5	)	25.020	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	9.050	4.500	0.000	0.250

TRUCK DRIVER	SE ALL 1 29	9.480 0.000	1.5 1.5 2.0	9.050 4.347	0.000 0.250
TRUCK DRIVER	SE ALL 2 29	9.900 0.000	1.5 1.5 2.0	9.050 4.347	0.000 0.250
TRUCK DRIVER	SE ALL 3 30	0.110 0.000 1	1.5 1.5 2.0	9.050 4.347	0.000 0.250
TRUCK DRIVER	SE ALL 4 30	0.370 0.000	1.5 1.5 2.0	9.050 4.347	0.000 0.250
TRUCK DRIVER	SE ALL 5 31	L.160 0.000 1	1.5 1.5 2.0	9.050 4.347	0.000 0.250
TRUCK DRIVER	SE 0&C 1 23	3.580 0.000 1	1.5 1.5 2.0	9.050 4.347	0.000 0.250
TRUCK DRIVER	SE 0&C 2 23	3.920 0.000 1	1.5 1.5 2.0	9.050 4.347	0.000 0.250
TRUCK DRIVER	SE 0&C 3 24	<b>1.090 0.000</b> 2	1.5 1.5 2.0	9.050 4.347	0.000 0.250
TRUCK DRIVER	SE 0&C 4 24	<b>1.</b> 300 0.000 2	1.5 1.5 2.0	9.050 4.347	0.000 0.250
TRUCK DRIVER	SE 0&C 5 24	<b>1.930 0.000</b> 2	1.5 1.5 2.0	9.050 4.347	0.000 0.250
TUCKPOINTER	BLD 27	7.090 28.590 3	1.5 1.5 2.0	7.950 8.730	0.000 0.580

Legend:

M-F>8 (Overtime is required for any hour greater than 8 worked each day, Monday through Friday.

OSA (Overtime is required for every hour worked on Saturday)

OSH (Overtime is required for every hour worked on Sunday and Holidays)

H/W (Health & Welfare Insurance)

Pensn (Pension)

Vac (Vacation)

Trng (Training)

## **Explanations**

MOULTRIE COUNTY

CARPENTERS (NORTHWEST) - That part of the county North and West from a line between Pierson Station (Piatt County) and Rt. 133, West on 133 to the Okaw River following the river to the Moweaqua Road (Shelby County) to the West county line (Includes PILEDRIVERS, AND LATHERS).

LABORERS (SOUTH) - South of Route 121 including all of the City of Sullivan.

TRUCK DRIVERS (SOUTHEAST) - Southeast of a line from the northeast corner of Moultrie in a southwesterly direction to the point where such line continuing on to Findlay in Shelby County intersects the Moultrie-Shelby Counties line.

The following list is considered as those days for which holiday rates of wages for work performed apply: New Years Day, Memorial Day, Fourth of July, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day and Veterans Day in some classifications/counties. Generally, any of these holidays which fall on a Sunday is celebrated on the following Monday. This then makes work performed on that Monday payable at the appropriate overtime rate for holiday pay. Common practice in a given local may alter certain days of celebration. If in doubt, please check with IDOL.

Oil and chip resealing (O&C) means the application of road oils and liquid asphalt to coat an existing road surface, followed by application of aggregate chips or gravel to coated surface, and subsequent rolling of material to seal the surface.

#### EXPLANATION OF CLASSES

ASBESTOS - GENERAL - removal of asbestos material/mold and hazardous materials from any place in a building, including mechanical systems where those mechanical systems are to be removed. This includes the removal of asbestos materials/mold and hazardous materials from ductwork or pipes in a building when the building is to be demolished at the time or at some close future date.

ASBESTOS - MECHANICAL - removal of asbestos material from mechanical systems, such as pipes, ducts, and boilers, where the mechanical systems are to remain.

#### CERAMIC TILE FINISHER, MARBLE FINISHER, TERRAZZO FINISHER

Assisting, helping or supporting the tile, marble and terrazzo mechanic by performing their historic and traditional work assignments required to complete the proper installation of the work covered by said crafts. The term "Ceramic" is used for naming the classification only and is in no way a limitation of the product handled. Ceramic takes into consideration most hard tiles.

## ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS TECHNICIAN

Installation, service and maintenance of low-voltage systems which utilizes the transmission and/or transference of voice, sound, vision, or digital for commercial, education, security and entertainment purposes for the following: TV monitoring and surveillance, background/foreground music, intercom and telephone interconnect, field programming, inventory control systems, microwave transmission, multi-media, multiplex, radio page, school, intercom and sound burglar alarms and low voltage master clock systems.

Excluded from this classification are energy management systems, life safety systems, supervisory controls and data acquisition systems not intrinsic with the above listed systems, fire alarm systems, nurse call systems and raceways exceeding fifteen feet in length.

TRUCK DRIVER - BUILDING, HEAVY AND HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION Class 1. Drivers on 2 axle trucks hauling less than 9 ton. Air compressor and welding machines and brooms, including those pulled by separate units, truck driver helpers, warehouse employees, mechanic helpers, greasers and tiremen, pickup trucks when hauling materials, tools, or workers to and from and on-the-job site, and fork lifts up to 6,000 lb. capacity.

Class 2. Two or three axle trucks hauling more than 9 ton but hauling less than 16 ton. A-frame winch trucks, hydrolift trucks, vactor trucks or similar equipment when used for transportation purposes. Fork lifts over 6,000 lb. capacity, winch trucks, four axle combination units, and ticket writers.

Class 3. Two, three or four axle trucks hauling 16 ton or more. Drivers on water pulls, articulated dump trucks, mechanics and working forepersons, and dispatchers. Five axle or more combination units.

Class 4. Low Boy and Oil Distributors.

Class 5. Drivers who require special protective clothing while employed on hazardous waste work.

TRUCK DRIVER - OIL AND CHIP RESEALING ONLY.

This shall encompass laborers, workers and mechanics who drive contractor or subcontractor owned, leased, or hired pickup, dump, service, or oil distributor trucks. The work includes transporting materials and equipment (including but not limited to, oils, aggregate supplies, parts, machinery and tools) to or from the job site; distributing oil or liquid asphalt and aggregate; stock piling material when in connection with the actual oil and chip contract. The Truck Driver (Oil & Chip Resealing) wage classification does not include supplier delivered materials.

## OPERATING ENGINEERS - BUILDING, HEAVY AND HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION

Class 1. Power Cranes, Draglines, Derricks, Shovels, Gradalls, Mechanics, Tractor Highlift, Tournadozer, Concrete Mixers with Skip, Tournamixer, Two Drum Machine, One Drum Hoist with Tower or Boom, Cableways, Tower Machines, Motor Patrol, Boom Tractor, Boom or Winch Truck, Winch or Hydraulic Boom Truck, Truck Crane, Tournapull, Tractor Operating Scoops, Bulldozer, Push Tractor, Asphalt Planer, Finishing Machine on Asphalt, Large Rollers on Earth, Rollers on Asphalt Mix, Ross Carrier or similar Machine, Gravel Processing Machine, Asphalt Plant Engineer, Paver Operator, Dredging Equipment, or Dredge Engineer, or Dredge Operator, Central Mix Plant Engineer, CMI or similar type machine, Concrete Pump, Truck or Skid Mounted, Tower Crane, Engineer or Rock Crusher Plant, Concrete Plant Engineer, Ditching Machine with dual attachment, Tractor Mounted Loaders, Cherry Picker, Hydro Crane, Standard or Dinkey Locomotives, Scoopmobiles, Euclid Loader, Soil Cement Machine, Back Filler, Elevating Machine, Power Blade, Drilling Machine, including Well Testing, Caissons, Shaft or any similar type drilling machines, Motor Driven Paint Machine, Pipe Cleaning Machine, Pipe Wrapping Machine, Pipe Bending Machine, Apsco Paver, Boring Machine, (Head Equipment Greaser), Barber-Greene Loaders, Formless Paver, (Well Point System), Concrete Spreader, Hydra Ax, Span Saw, Marine Scoops, Brush Mulcher, Brush Burner, Mesh Placer, Tree Mover, Helicopter Crew (3), Piledriver-Skid or Crawler, Stump Remover, Root Rake, Tug Boat Operator, Refrigerating Machine, Freezing Operator, Chair Cart-Self-Propelled, Hydra Seeder, Straw Blower, Power Sub Grader, Bull Float, Finishing Machine, Self-Propelled Pavement Breaker, Lull (or similar type Machine), Two Air Compressors, Compressors hooked in Manifold, Overhead Crane, Chip Spreader, Mud Cat, Sull-Air, Fork Lifts (except when used for landscaping work), Soil Stabilizer (Seaman Tiller, Bo Mag, Rago Gator, and similar types of equipment), Tube Float, Spray Machine, Curing Machine, Concrete or Asphalt Milling Machine, Snooper Truck-Operator, Backhoe, Farm Tractors (with attachments), 4 Point Lift System (Power Lift or similar type), Skid-Steer (Bob Cat or similar type), Wrecking Shears, Water Blaster.

Class 2. Concrete Mixers without Skips, Rock Crusher, Ditching Machine under 6', Curbing Machine, One Drum Machines without Tower or Boom, Air Tugger, Self-Propelled Concrete Saw, Machine Mounted Post Hole Digger, two to four Generators, Water Pumps or Welding Machines, within 400 feet, Air Compressor 600 cu. ft. and under, Rollers on Aggregate and Seal Coat Surfaces, Fork Lift (when used for landscaping work), Concrete and Blacktop Curb Machine, One Water Pump, Oilers, Air Valves or Steam Valves, One Welding Machine, Truck Jack, Mud Jack, Gunnite Machine, House Elevators when used for hoisting material, Engine Tenders, Fireman, Wagon Drill, Flex Plane, Conveyor, Siphons and Pulsometer, Switchman, Fireman on Paint Pots, Fireman on Asphalt Plants, Distributor Operator on Trucks, Tampers, Self-Propelled Power Broom, Striping Machine (motor driven), Form Tamper, Bulk Cement Plant, Equipment Greaser, Deck Hands, Truck Crane Oiler-Driver, Cement Blimps, Form Grader, Temporary Heat, Throttle Valve, Super Sucker (and similar type of equipment).

Other Classifications of Work:

For definitions of classifications not otherwise set out, the Department generally has on file such definitions which are available. If a task to be performed is not subject to one of the classifications of pay set out, the Department will upon being contacted state which neighboring county has such a classification and provide such rate, such rate being deemed to exist by reference in this document. If no neighboring county rate applies to the task, the Department shall undertake a special determination, such special determination being then deemed to have existed under this determination. If a project requires these, or any classification not listed, please contact IDOL at 217-782-1710 for wage rates or clarifications.

#### LANDSCAPING

# **Richland County Prevailing Wage for December 2010**

Trade Name	RG	TYP	С	Base	FRMAN	*M-F>8	OSA	OSH	H/W	Pensn	Vac	Trng
	==	===	=	=====	======	=====	===	===	=====	=====	=====	=====
ASBESTOS ABT-GEN		ALL		23.650	24.100	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.450	8.500	0.000	0.900
ASBESTOS ABT-MEC		BLD		20.800	0.000	2.0	2.0	2.0	5.500	4.200	0.000	0.000
BOILERMAKER		BLD		31.500	34.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.820	11.43	1.500	0.350
BRICK MASON		BLD		27.220	28.720	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.950	6.690	0.000	0.430
CARPENTER		BLD		30.490	31.990	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.050	5.750	0.000	0.350
CARPENTER		HWY		30.440	32.190	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.050	5.750	0.000	0.350
CEMENT MASON		BLD		26.750	28.250	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.900	4.800	0.000	0.300
CEMENT MASON		HWY		25.580	27.080	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.900	5.000	0.000	0.300
CERAMIC TILE FNSHER		BLD		25.720	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.950	6.690	0.000	0.430
COMM SYSTEMS TECH		BLD		23.350	25.700	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.150	4.310	0.000	0.000
ELECTRICIAN		BLD		33.040	35.350	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.250	7.270	0.000	0.290
FLOOR LAYER		BLD		28.930	29.680	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.050	5.750	0.000	0.350
GLAZIER		BLD		26.330	27.580	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.850	5.200	0.000	0.300
HT/FROST INSULATOR		BLD		28.920	29.920	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.800	8.160	0.000	0.280
IRON WORKER		ALL		26.250	27.500	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.780	9.100	0.000	0.345
LABORER		BLD		23.650	24.100	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.450	8.500	0.000	0.800
LABORER		HWY		23.650	24.100	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.450	8.450	0.000	0.800
MACHINIST		BLD		43.160	45.160	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.640	8.700	0.000	0.000
MARBLE FINISHERS		BLD		25.720	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.950	6.690	0.000	0.430
MARBLE MASON		BLD		27.220	28.720	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.950	6.690	0.000	0.430
MILLWRIGHT		BLD		30.490	31.990	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.050	5.750	0.000	0.350
MILLWRIGHT		HWY		30.940							0.000	
OPERATING ENGINEER		ALL	1	33.350	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.750	7.500	0.000	0.700
OPERATING ENGINEER		ALL	2	21.800	0.000						0.000	
PAINTER		ALL			27.500						0.000	
PILEDRIVER		BLD		30.490							0.000	
PILEDRIVER		HWY		30.940							0.000	
PIPEFITTER		ALL		33.910							0.000	
PLASTERER		BLD		26.750							0.000	
PLUMBER		ALL		33.910							0.000	
ROOFER		BLD			27.050						0.000	
SHEETMETAL WORKER		ALL		31.390							1.890	
SPRINKLER FITTER		BLD		36.140							0.000	
STONE MASON		BLD		27.220							0.000	
TERRAZZO FINISHER		BLD		25.720	0.000						0.000	
TILE MASON		BLD		27.220							0.000	
TRUCK DRIVER				28.955	0.000						0.000	
TRUCK DRIVER				29.355	0.000						0.000	
TRUCK DRIVER			-	29.555	0.000						0.000	
TRUCK DRIVER				29.805	0.000	- • •					0.000	
TRUCK DRIVER			5	30.555	0.000						0.000	
TUCKPOINTER		BLD		27.220	28.720	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.950	6.690	0.000	0.430

Legend:

M-F>8 (Overtime is required for any hour greater than 8 worked each day, Monday through Friday.

OSA (Overtime is required for every hour worked on Saturday)

OSH (Overtime is required for every hour worked on Sunday and Holidays)

H/W (Health & Welfare Insurance)

Pensn (Pension)

Vac (Vacation)

## **Explanations**

### RICHLAND COUNTY

The following list is considered as those days for which holiday rates of wages for work performed apply: New Years Day, Memorial Day, Fourth of July, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day and Veterans Day in some classifications/counties. Generally, any of these holidays which fall on a Sunday is celebrated on the following Monday. This then makes work performed on that Monday payable at the appropriate overtime rate for holiday pay. Common practice in a given local may alter certain days of celebration. If in doubt, please check with IDOL.

### EXPLANATION OF CLASSES

ASBESTOS - GENERAL - removal of asbestos material/mold and hazardous materials from any place in a building, including mechanical systems where those mechanical systems are to be removed. This includes the removal of asbestos materials/mold and hazardous materials from ductwork or pipes in a building when the building is to be demolished at the time or at some close future date.

ASBESTOS - MECHANICAL - removal of asbestos material from mechanical systems, such as pipes, ducts, and boilers, where the mechanical systems are to remain.

## CERAMIC TILE FINISHER, MARBLE FINISHER, TERRAZZO FINISHER

Assisting, helping or supporting the tile, marble and terrazzo mechanic by performing their historic and traditional work assignments required to complete the proper installation of the work covered by said crafts. The term "Ceramic" is used for naming the classification only, and is in no a limitation of the product handled. Ceramic takes into consideration most hard tiles.

## COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS TECHNICIAN

Installation, operation, inspection, maintenance, repair, and service of radio, television, recording, voice sound and vision production and reproduction apparatus, equipment and appliances used for domestic, commercial, education, entertainment and private telephone systems.

TRUCK DRIVER - BUILDING, HEAVY AND HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION Class 1. Drivers on 2 axle trucks hauling less than 9 ton. Air compressor and welding machines and brooms, including those pulled by separate units, truck driver helpers, warehouse employees, mechanic helpers, greasers and tiremen, pickup trucks when hauling materials, tools, or workers to and from and on-the-job site, and fork lifts up to 6,000 lb. capacity.

Class 2. Two or three axle trucks hauling more than 9 ton but hauling less than 16 ton. A-frame winch trucks, hydrolift trucks, vactor trucks or similar equipment when used for transportation purposes. Fork lifts over 6,000 lb. capacity, winch trucks, four axle combination units, and ticket writers. Class 3. Two, three or four axle trucks hauling 16 ton or more. Drivers on water pulls, articulated dump trucks, mechanics and working forepersons, and dispatchers. Five axle or more combination units.

Class 4. Low Boy and Oil Distributors.

Class 5. Drivers who require special protective clothing while employed on hazardous waste work.

OPERATING ENGINEERS - BUILDING, HEAVY AND HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION

Class 1. Power Cranes, Draglines, Derricks, Shovels, Gradalls, Mechanics, Tractor Highlift, Tournadozer, Concrete Mixers with Skip, Tournamixer, Two Drum Machine, One Drum Hoist with Tower or Boom, Cableways, Tower Machines, Motor Patrol, Boom Tractor, Boom or Winch Truck, Winch or Hydraulic Boom Truck, Truck Crane, Tournapull, Tractor Operating Scoops, Bulldozer, Push Tractor, Asphalt Planer, Finishing Machine on Asphalt, Large Rollers on Earth, Rollers on Asphalt Mix, Ross Carrier or similar Machine, Gravel Processing Machine, Asphalt Plant Engineer, Paver Operator, Dredging Equipment, or Dredge Engineer, or Dredge Operator, Central Mix Plant Engineer, CMI or similar type machine, Concrete Pump, Truck or Skid Mounted, Tower Crane, Engineer or Rock Crusher Plant, Concrete Plant Engineer, Ditching Machine with dual attachment, Tractor Mounted Loaders, Cherry Picker, Hydro Crane, Standard or Dinkey Locomotives, Scoopmobiles, Euclid Loader, Soil Cement Machine, Back Filler, Elevating Machine, Power Blade, Drilling Machine, including Well Testing, Caissons, Shaft or any similar type drilling machines, Motor Driven Paint Machine, Pipe Cleaning Machine, Pipe Wrapping Machine, Pipe Bending Machine, Apsco Paver, Boring Machine, (Head Equipment Greaser), Barber-Greene Loaders, Formless Paver, (Well Point System), Concrete Spreader, Hydra Ax, Span Saw, Marine Scoops, Brush Mulcher, Brush Burner, Mesh Placer, Tree Mover, Helicopter Crew (3), Piledriver-Skid or Crawler, Stump Remover, Root Rake, Tug Boat Operator, Refrigerating Machine, Freezing Operator, Chair Cart-Self-Propelled, Hydra Seeder, Straw Blower, Power Sub Grader, Bull Float, Finishing Machine, Self-Propelled Pavement Breaker, Lull (or similar type Machine), Two Air Compressors, Compressors hooked in Manifold, Overhead Crane, Chip Spreader, Mud Cat, Sull-Air, Fork Lifts (except when used for landscaping work), Soil Stabilizer (Seaman Tiller, Bo Mag, Rago Gator, and similar types of equipment), Tube Float, Spray Machine, Curing Machine, Concrete or Asphalt Milling Machine, Snooper Truck-Operator, Backhoe, Farm Tractors (with attachments), 4 Point Lift System (Power Lift or similar type), Skid-Steer (Bob Cat or similar type), Wrecking Shears, Water Blaster.

Class 2. Concrete Mixers without Skips, Rock Crusher, Ditching Machine under 6', Curbing Machine, One Drum Machines without Tower or Boom, Air Tugger, Self-Propelled Concrete Saw, Machine Mounted Post Hole Digger, two to four Generators, Water Pumps or Welding Machines, within 400 feet, Air Compressor 600 cu. ft. and under, Rollers on Aggregate and Seal Coat Surfaces, Fork Lift (when used for landscaping work), Concrete and Blacktop Curb Machine, One Water Pump, Oilers, Air Valves or Steam Valves, One Welding Machine, Truck Jack, Mud Jack, Gunnite Machine, House Elevators when used for hoisting material, Engine Tenders, Fireman, Wagon Drill, Flex Plane, Conveyor, Siphons and Pulsometer, Switchman, Fireman on Paint Pots, Fireman on Asphalt Plants, Distributor Operator on Trucks, Tampers, Self-Propelled Power Broom, Striping Machine (motor driven), Form Tamper, Bulk Cement Plant, Equipment Greaser, Deck Hands, Truck Crane Oiler-Driver, Cement Blimps, Form Grader, Temporary Heat, Throttle Valve, Super Sucker (and similar type of equipment).

#### Other Classifications of Work:

For definitions of classifications not otherwise set out, the Department generally has on file such definitions which are available. If a task to be performed is not subject to one of the classifications of pay set out, the Department will upon being contacted state which neighboring county has such a classification and provide such rate, such rate being deemed to exist by reference in this document. If no neighboring county rate applies to the task, the Department shall undertake a special determination, such special determination being then deemed to have existed under this determination. If a project requires these, or any classification not listed, please contact IDOL at 217-782-1710 for wage rates or clarifications.

## LANDSCAPING

# **Shelby County Prevailing Wage for December 2010**

Trade Name	-	TYP (	-		FRMAN *M-F>8			-	Pensn	Vac	Trng =====
ASBESTOS ABT-GEN		BLD	-	27.940		1.5	2.0		8.790	0.000	0.800
ASBESTOS ABT-MEC		BLD			29.710 1.5				2.500		0.000
		BLD			34.000 1.5				11.43		0.350
BOILERMAKER					28.590 1.5						
BRICK MASON		BLD				1.5			8.730		
CARPENTER		BLD			31.250 1.5	1.5	2.0		10.30		0.320
CARPENTER		HWY			30.630 1.5	1.5		7.250		0.000	0.320
CEMENT MASON		BLD			30.980 1.5	1.5			7.880		
CEMENT MASON		HWY			30.400 1.5				7.900		
CERAMIC TILE FNSHER		BLD		24.740	0.000 1.5	1.5		7.950		0.000	0.000
ELECTRIC PWR EQMT OP		ALL		34.080	0.000 1.5	1.5		4.750		0.000	0.000
ELECTRIC PWR GRNDMAN		ALL		23.380	0.000 1.5	1.5		4.750		0.000	0.000
ELECTRIC PWR LINEMAN		ALL			40.300 1.5	1.5			10.61		
ELECTRIC PWR TRK DRV		ALL		24.530	0.000 1.5	1.5		4.750		0.000	
ELECTRICIAN		BLD			36.540 1.5	1.5		5.250		0.000	0.500
ELECTRONIC SYS TECH		BLD			32.380 1.5	1.5	2.0		5.240	0.000	0.250
ELEVATOR CONSTRUCTOR		BLD			42.580 2.0	2.0			9.460		0.000
GLAZIER		BLD			32.780 1.5	2.0			7.650		
HT/FROST INSULATOR		BLD			37.260 1.5	1.5			10.46		0.500
IRON WORKER		BLD			31.140 1.5	1.5	2.0		10.78		0.600
IRON WORKER		HWY			31.140 1.5	1.5	2.0		10.78	0.000	0.600
LABORER		BLD		25.940	27.190 1.5	1.5	2.0	5.050	8.790	0.000	0.800
LABORER		HWY			28.350 1.5	1.5	2.0		8.790		0.800
LATHER		BLD		29.000	31.250 1.5	1.5	2.0	7.250	10.30	0.000	0.320
MACHINIST		BLD		43.160	45.160 1.5	1.5	2.0	7.640	8.700	0.000	0.000
MARBLE FINISHERS		BLD		24.740	0.000 1.5	1.5	2.0	7.950	8.430	0.000	0.000
MARBLE MASON		BLD		26.240	27.490 1.5	1.5	2.0	7.950	8.430	0.000	0.000
MILLWRIGHT		BLD		29.020	31.270 1.5	1.5	2.0	7.250	10.74	0.000	0.320
MILLWRIGHT		HWY		30.330	32.080 1.5	1.5	2.0	7.250	11.19	0.000	0.320
OPERATING ENGINEER				31.100		1.5	2.0	8.000	7.200	0.000	1.200
OPERATING ENGINEER		BLD 2	2	28.750	32.600 1.5	1.5	2.0	8.000	7.200	0.000	1.200
OPERATING ENGINEER		BLD (	3	25.150	32.600 1.5	1.5	2.0	8.000	7.200	0.000	1.200
OPERATING ENGINEER		BLD 4	1	32.600	32.600 1.5	1.5	2.0	8.000	7.200	0.000	1.200
OPERATING ENGINEER		HWY 1	L	32.700	34.200 1.5	1.5	2.0	8.000	7.200	0.000	1.200
OPERATING ENGINEER		HWY 2	2	29.310	34.200 1.5	1.5	2.0	8.000	7.200	0.000	1.200
OPERATING ENGINEER		HWY 3	3	24.130	34.200 1.5	1.5	2.0	8.000	7.200	0.000	1.200
OPERATING ENGINEER		HWY 4	1	34.200	34.200 1.5	1.5	2.0	8.000	7.200	0.000	1.200
PAINTER		ALL		27.500	29.000 1.5	1.5	2.0	5.050	9.420	0.000	0.600
PAINTER OVER 30FT		ALL		28.500	30.000 1.5				9.420		
PAINTER PWR EQMT		ALL		28.250	29.750 1.5	1.5	2.0	5.050	9.420	0.000	0.600
PILEDRIVER		BLD		29.500	31.750 1.5	1.5	2.0	7.250	10.30	0.000	0.320
PILEDRIVER		HWY		29.880	31.630 1.5	1.5	2.0	7.250	10.30	0.000	0.320
PIPEFITTER		BLD		35.600	38.600 1.5	1.5	2.0	6.700	7.650	0.000	1.070
PLASTERER		BLD		29.470	31.470 1.5	1.5	2.0	5.900	8.500	0.000	0.500
PLUMBER		BLD		35.600	38.600 1.5	1.5	2.0	6.700	7.650	0.000	1.070
ROOFER		BLD		24.550	27.050 1.5	1.5	2.0	7.800	6.050	0.000	0.550
SHEETMETAL WORKER		BLD		32.500	34.500 1.5	1.5	2.0	7.450	9.170	0.000	0.520
SPRINKLER FITTER		BLD		36.140	38.890 1.5	1.5	2.0	8.200	6.550	0.000	0.250
STONE MASON		BLD		27.090	28.590 1.5	1.5	2.0	7.950	8.730	0.000	0.580
TERRAZZO FINISHER		BLD		24.740	0.000 1.5	1.5	2.0	7.950	8.430	0.000	0.000
TERRAZZO MASON		BLD		26.240	27.490 1.5	1.5	2.0	7.950	8.430	0.000	0.000
TILE LAYER		BLD		27.150	29.150 1.5	1.5	2.0	6.750	6.800	0.000	0.320
TILE MASON		BLD		26.240	27.490 1.5	1.5	2.0	7.950	8.430	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER	Е	ALL 1	L	29.480	0.000 1.5	1.5	2.0	9.050	4.347	0.000	0.250
TRUCK DRIVER	Е	ALL 2	2	29.900	0.000 1.5	1.5	2.0	9.050	4.347	0.000	0.250
TRUCK DRIVER	Е	ALL 3	3	30.110	0.000 1.5	1.5	2.0	9.050	4.347	0.000	0.250
TRUCK DRIVER	Е	ALL 4	1	30.370	0.000 1.5	1.5	2.0	9.050	4.347	0.000	0.250
TRUCK DRIVER	Е	ALL 5	5	31.160	0.000 1.5	1.5	2.0	9.050	4.347	0.000	0.250
TRUCK DRIVER	Е	0&C 1	L	23.580	0.000 1.5	1.5	2.0	9.050	4.347	0.000	0.250

TRUCK DRIVER	Е	0&C 2	23.920	0.000 1.5	1.5 2.0	9.050	4.347	0.000	0.250
TRUCK DRIVER	Е	0&C 3	24.090	0.000 1.5	1.5 2.0	9.050	4.347	0.000	0.250
TRUCK DRIVER	Е	0&C 4	24.300	0.000 1.5	1.5 2.0	9.050	4.347	0.000	0.250
TRUCK DRIVER	Е	0&C 5	24.930	0.000 1.5	1.5 2.0	9.050	4.347	0.000	0.250
TRUCK DRIVER	W	ALL 1	29.600	0.000 1.5	1.5 2.0	9.050	4.500	0.000	0.250
TRUCK DRIVER	W	all 2	30.020	0.000 1.5	1.5 2.0	9.050	4.500	0.000	0.250
TRUCK DRIVER	W	ALL 3	30.230	0.000 1.5	1.5 2.0	9.050	4.500	0.000	0.250
TRUCK DRIVER	W	ALL 4	30.490	0.000 1.5	1.5 2.0	9.050	4.500	0.000	0.250
TRUCK DRIVER	W	ALL 5	31.280	0.000 1.5	1.5 2.0	9.050	4.500	0.000	0.250
TRUCK DRIVER	W	0&C 1	23.680	0.000 1.5	1.5 2.0	9.050	4.500	0.000	0.250
TRUCK DRIVER	W	0&C 2	24.020	0.000 1.5	1.5 2.0	9.050	4.500	0.000	0.250
TRUCK DRIVER	W	0&C 3	24.180	0.000 1.5	1.5 2.0	9.050	4.500	0.000	0.250
TRUCK DRIVER	W	0&C 4	24.390	0.000 1.5	1.5 2.0	9.050	4.500	0.000	0.250
TRUCK DRIVER	W	0&C 5	25.020	0.000 1.5	1.5 2.0	9.050	4.500	0.000	0.250
TUCKPOINTER		BLD	27.090	28.590 1.5	1.5 2.0	7.950	8.730	0.000	0.580

Legend:

M-F>8 (Overtime is required for any hour greater than 8 worked each day, Monday through Friday.

OSA (Overtime is required for every hour worked on Saturday)

OSH (Overtime is required for every hour worked on Sunday and Holidays)

H/W (Health & Welfare Insurance)

Pensn (Pension)

Vac (Vacation)

Trng (Training)

## **Explanations**

#### SHELBY COUNTY

TRUCK DRIVERS (EAST) - East of a line starting where such line from the northeast corner of Moultrie County in a southwesterly direction to Findlay intersects the Moultrie-Shelby Counties line, to Findlay, continuing in a southerly direction to a point approximately 2-1/2 miles south of Middlesworth, continuing to a point on the Shelby-Cumberland Counties line approximately one mile south of the Trowbridge Neoga Road.

The following list is considered as those days for which holiday rates of wages for work performed apply: New Years Day, Memorial Day, Fourth of July, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day and Veterans Day in some classifications/counties. Generally, any of these holidays which fall on a Sunday is celebrated on the following Monday. This then makes work performed on that Monday payable at the appropriate overtime rate for holiday pay. Common practice in a given local may alter certain days of celebration. If in doubt, please check with IDOL.

Oil and chip resealing (O&C) means the application of road oils and liquid asphalt to coat an existing road surface, followed by application of aggregate chips or gravel to coated surface, and subsequent rolling of material to seal the surface.

#### EXPLANATION OF CLASSES

ASBESTOS - GENERAL - removal of asbestos material/mold and hazardous materials from any place in a building, including mechanical systems where those mechanical systems are to be removed. This includes the removal of asbestos materials/mold and hazardous materials from ductwork or pipes in a building when the building is to be demolished at the time or at some close future date.

ASBESTOS - MECHANICAL - removal of asbestos material from mechanical systems, such as pipes, ducts, and boilers, where the mechanical systems are to remain.

## CERAMIC TILE FINISHER, MARBLE FINISHER, TERRAZZO FINISHER

Assisting, helping or supporting the tile, marble and terrazzo mechanic by performing their historic and traditional work assignments required to complete the proper installation of the work covered by said crafts. The term "Ceramic" is used for naming the classification only and is in no way a limitation of the product handled. Ceramic takes into consideration most hard tiles.

## ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS TECHNICIAN

Installation, service and maintenance of low-voltage systems which utilizes the transmission and/or transference of voice, sound, vision, or digital for commercial, education, security and entertainment purposes for the following: TV monitoring and surveillance, background/foreground music, intercom and telephone interconnect, field programming, inventory control systems, microwave transmission, multi-media, multiplex, radio page, school, intercom and sound burglar alarms and low voltage master clock systems.

Excluded from this classification are energy management systems, life safety systems, supervisory controls and data acquisition systems not intrinsic with the above listed systems, fire alarm systems, nurse call systems and raceways exceeding fifteen feet in length.

TRUCK DRIVER - BUILDING, HEAVY AND HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION Class 1. Drivers on 2 axle trucks hauling less than 9 ton. Air compressor and welding machines and brooms, including those pulled by separate units, truck driver helpers, warehouse employees, mechanic helpers, greasers and tiremen, pickup trucks when hauling materials, tools, or workers to and from and on-the-job site, and fork lifts up to 6,000 lb. capacity.

Class 2. Two or three axle trucks hauling more than 9 ton but hauling less than 16 ton. A-frame winch trucks, hydrolift trucks, vactor trucks or similar equipment when used for transportation purposes. Fork lifts over 6,000 lb. capacity, winch trucks, four axle combination units, and ticket writers.

Class 3. Two, three or four axle trucks hauling 16 ton or more. Drivers on water pulls, articulated dump trucks, mechanics and working forepersons, and dispatchers. Five axle or more combination units.

Class 4. Low Boy and Oil Distributors.

Class 5. Drivers who require special protective clothing while employed on hazardous waste work.

TRUCK DRIVER - OIL AND CHIP RESEALING ONLY.

This shall encompass laborers, workers and mechanics who drive contractor or subcontractor owned, leased, or hired pickup, dump, service, or oil distributor trucks. The work includes transporting materials and equipment (including but not limited to, oils, aggregate supplies, parts, machinery and tools) to or from the job site; distributing oil or liquid asphalt and aggregate; stock piling material when in connection with the actual oil and chip contract. The Truck Driver (Oil & Chip Resealing) wage classification does not include supplier delivered materials.

#### OPERATING ENGINEERS - BUILDING

Asphalt Screed Man; Aspco Concrete Spreaders; Asphalt CLASS 1. Pavers; Asphalt Plant Engineer; Asphalt Rollers on Bituminous Concrete; Athey Loaders; Backfillers, Crane Type; Backhoes; Barber Green Loaders; Bulldozers; Cableways; Cherry Pickers; Clam Shells; C.M.I. & similar type autograde formless paver, autograde placer & finisher; Concrete Breakers; Concrete Pumps; Derricks; Derrick Boats; Draglines; Earth Auger or Boring Machines; Elevating Graders; Engineers on Dredges; Gravel Processing Machines; Head Equipment Greaser; High Lifts or Fork Lifts; Hoists with two or more drums or two or more load lines; Locomotives, All; Mechanics; Motor Graders or Auto Patrols; Operators or Leverman on Dredges; Operators, Power Boat; Operators, Pug Mill (Asphalt Plants); Orange Peels; Overhead Cranes; Paving Mixers; Piledrivers; Pipe Wrapping and Painting Machines; Pushdozers, or Push Cats; Robotic Controlled Equipment in this Classification; Rock Crushers; Ross Carrier or Similar Machines; Rotomill; Scoops, Skimmer, two cu. yd. capacity and under; Scoops, All or Tournapull; Sheep-Foot Roller (Self Propelled); Shovels; Skid Steer; Skimmer Scoops; Temporary Concrete Plant Operators; Test Hole Drilling Machines; Tower Machines; Tower Mixers; Track Type End Loaders; Track Type Fork Lifts or High Lifts; Track Jacks and Tampers; Tractors, Sideboom; Trenching or Ditching Machine; Tunnelluggers; Vermeer Type Saws; Water Blaster Cutting Head; Wheel Type End Loaders; Winch Cat.

CLASS 2. Air Compressors (six to eight)\*; Asphalt Boosters and Heaters; Asphalt Distributors; Asphalt Plant Fireman; Oiler on Two Paving Mixers When Used in Tandem; Boom or Winch Trucks; Bull Floats or Flexplanes; Concrete Finishing Machine; Concrete Saws, Self-Propelled; Concrete Spreading Machines; Conveyors (six to eight)\*; Generators (six to eight)\*; Gravel or Stone Spreader, Power Operated; Hoist (with One Drum and One Load Line); Light Plants (six to eight)\*; Mechanical Heaters (six to eight)\*; Mud Jacks; Post Hole Digger, Mechanical; Pug Mills when used for other than Asphalt operation; Robotic Controlled Equipment in this Classification; Road or Street Sweeper, Self Propelled; Rollers (except bituminous concrete); Seaman Tiller; Straw Machine; Vibratory Compactor; Water Blaster, Power Unit; Welding Machines (six to eight)\*; Well Drill Machines.

CLASS 3. Air Compressors(one to five)\*; Air Compressors, Track or Self-Propelled; Automatic Hoist; Building Elevators; Bulk Cement Batching Plants; Conveyors (one to five)\*; Concrete Mixers (Except Plant, Paver, or Tower); Firemen; Generators (one to five)\*; Greasers; Helper on Single Paving Mixer; Hoist, Automatic; Light Plants (one to five)\*; Mechanic Helpers; Mechanical Heaters (one to five)\*; Oilers; Power Form Graders; Power Sub-Graders; Robotic Controlled Equipment in this Classification; Scissors Hoist; Tractors without power attachments regardless of size or type; Truck Crane Oiler and Driver (1 man); Vibratory Hammer (power source); Water Pumps (one to five)\*; Welding Machines (1/300 Amp. or over)\*; Welding machines (one to five)\* CLASS 4. Lattice Boom Crawler Cranes; Lattice Boom Truck Cranes; Telescopic Truck-Mounted Cranes; Tower Cranes.

\* Combinations of one to eight of any Air Compressors, Conveyors, Welding Machines, Water Pumps, Light Plants, or Generators shall be in batteries or within 400 feet and shall be paid as per the Classification Schedule contained in this Article.

### OPERATING ENGINEERS - HIGHWAY

Asphalt Screed Man; Asphco Concrete Spreaders; Asphalt CLASS 1. Pavers; Asphalt Plant Engineer; Asphalt Rollers on Bituminous Concrete; Athey Loaders; Backhoes; Barber Green Loaders; Bulldozers; Cableways; Carry Deck Pickers; Cherry Pickers (Rough Terrain); C.M.I. & similar type-autograde formless paver, autograde placer & finisher; Concrete Breakers; Concrete Plant Operators; Concrete Pumps; Derricks; Derrick Boats; Dewatering Systems; Earth Auger or Boring Machines; Elevating Graders; Engineers on Dredges; Gravel Processing Machines; Grout Pump; Head Equipment Greaser; High Lifts or Fork Lifts; Hoists with two or more drums or two or more load lines; Hydro Jet or Hydro Laser; Locomotives, All; Mechanics; Motor Graders or Auto Patrols; Multi-Point Power Lifting Equipment; Operators or Leverman on Dredges; Operators, Power Boat; Operators, Pug Mill (Asphalt Plants); Overhead Cranes; Paving Mixers; Piledrivers; Pipe Wrapping and Painting Machines; Push-dozers, or Push Cats; Robotic Controlled Equipment in this Classification; Rock Crushers; Ross Carrier or Similar Machines; Roto-Mill; Scoops, Skimmer, two cu. yd. capacity and under; Sheep-Foot Roller (Self Pro-pelled); Shovels; Skid Steer; Skimmer Scoops; Test Hole Drilling Machines; Tower Machines; Tower Mixers; Track Type End Loaders; Track Type Fork Lifts or High Lifts; Track Jacks and Tampers; Tractors, Side-boom; Trenching or Ditching Machine; Tunnelluggers; Vermeer-Type Saws; Wheel Type End Loaders; Winch Cat; Scoops, All or Tournapull.

CLASS 2. Air Compressors (six to eight)\*; Articulated Dumps; Asphalt Boosters and Heaters; Asphalt Distributors; Asphalt Plant Fireman; Boom or Winch Trucks; Building Elevators; Bull Floats or Flexplanes; Concrete Finishing Machine; Concrete Saws, Self-Propelled; Concrete Spreading Machines; Conveyors (six to eight)\*; Generators (six to eight)\*; Gravel or Stone Spreader, Power Operated; Hoist, Automatic; Hoist with One Drum and One Load Line; Light Plants (six to eight)\*; Mechanical Heaters (six to eight)\*; Mud Jacks; Off Road Water Wagons; Oiler on Two Paving Mixers When Used in Tandem; Post Hole Digger, Mechanical; Robotic Controlled Equipment in This Classification; Road or Street Sweeper, Self-Propelled; Rollers (except bituminous concrete); Scissor Hoist; Sea-man Tiller; Straw Machine; Vibratory Compactor; Water Pumps (six to eight)\*; Well Drill Machines.

CLASS 3. Air Compressors (one to five)\*; Air Compressors, Track or Self-Propelled; Bulk Cement Batching Plants; Conveyors (one to five)\*; Concrete Mixers (Except Plant, Paver, or Tower); Firemen; Generators (one to five)\*; Greasers; Helper on Single Paving Mixer; Light Plants (one to five)\*; Mechanic Helpers; Mechanical Heaters (one to five)\*; Oilers; Power Form Graders; Power Sub-Graders; Pug Mills when used for other than Asphalt operation; Robotic Controlled Equipment in This Classification; Tractors without power attachments, regardless of size or type; Truck Crane Oiler and Driver (1 man); Vibratory Hammer (power source); Water Pumps (one to five)\*; Welding Machines (one 300 Amp. or over)\*; Welding Machines (one to five)\*.

CLASS 4. Lattice Boom Crawler Crane; Lattice Boom Truck Crane;

Telescopic Truck-Mounted Crane; Tower Crane.

\*Combinations of one to eight of any Air Compressors, Conveyors, Welding Machines, Water Pumps, Light Plants or Generators shall be in batteries or within 400 feet and shall be paid as per the Classification Schedule contained in this Article.

## Other Classifications of Work:

For definitions of classifications not otherwise set out, the Department generally has on file such definitions which are available. If a task to be performed is not subject to one of the classifications of pay set out, the Department will upon being contacted state which neighboring county has such a classification and provide such rate, such rate being deemed to exist by reference in this document. If no neighboring county rate applies to the task, the Department shall undertake a special determination, such special determination being then deemed to have existed under this determination. If a project requires these, or any classification not listed, please contact IDOL at 217-782-1710 for wage rates or clarifications.

## LANDSCAPING

# Wabash County Prevailing Wage for December 2010

Trade Name	RG TYP	-			*M-F>8			-	Pensn	Vac	Trng
ASBESTOS ABT-GEN	ALL			24.100		1.5	2.0			0.000	0.900
ASBESTOS ABT-MEC	BLD		20.800	0.000		2.0		5.500		0.000	0.000
BOILERMAKER	BLD			34.000		1.5				1.500	0.350
BRICK MASON	BLD			28.720		1.5		7.950			0.430
CARPENTER	BLD			31.990		1.5	2.0		5.750	0.000	0.350
CARPENTER	HWY			32.190		1.5	2.0			0.000	0.350
CEMENT MASON	BLD			30.980		1.5		5.900		0.000	0.500
CEMENT MASON	HWY		25.580			1.5			5.000		0.300
CERAMIC TILE FNSHER	BLD		25.720	0.000		1.5		7.950		0.000	0.430
COMMUNICATION TECH	BLD			19.650		1.5	2.0		0.550	0.000	0.000
ELECTRICIAN	BLD			32.510		1.5	2.0		7.080	0.000	
FLOOR LAYER	BLD			29.680						0.000	
GLAZIER	BLD			27.580		1.5				0.000	
HT/FROST INSULATOR	BLD			29.920		1.5		4.800		0.000	
IRON WORKER	ALL		26.250	27.500		1.5	2.0		9.100	0.000	0.345
LABORER	BLD		23.650	24.100		1.5			8.500	0.000	0.800
LABORER	HWY			24.100		1.5			8.450		0.800
MACHINIST	BLD			45.160		1.5				0.000	0.000
MARBLE FINISHERS	BLD		25.720	0.000		1.5	2.0	7.950		0.000	0.430
MARBLE MASON	BLD		27.220	28.720	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.950	6.690	0.000	0.430
MILLWRIGHT	BLD		30.490	31.990	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.050	5.750	0.000	0.350
MILLWRIGHT	HWY		30.940	32.690	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.050	5.750	0.000	0.350
OPERATING ENGINEER	ALL	1	33.350	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.750	7.500	0.000	0.700
OPERATING ENGINEER	ALL	2	21.800	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.750	7.500	0.000	0.700
OPERATING ENGINEER	0&C		14.570	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.200	2.200	0.000	0.000
PAINTER	BLD		24.450	25.450	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.050	4.850	0.000	0.300
PAINTER	HWY		25.600	26.600	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.050	4.850	0.000	0.300
PAINTER OVER 30FT	BLD		25.200	26.200	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.050	4.850	0.000	0.300
PAINTER PWR EQMT	BLD		25.450	26.450	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.050	4.850	0.000	0.300
PAINTER PWR EQMT	HWY		26.600	27.600	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.050	4.850	0.000	0.300
PILEDRIVER	BLD		30.490	31.990	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.050	5.750	0.000	0.350
PILEDRIVER	HWY		30.940	32.690	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.050	5.750	0.000	0.350
PIPEFITTER	BLD		32.270	34.210	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.850	7.660	0.000	0.700
PLASTERER	BLD		29.470	31.470	1.5	1.5	2.0		8.500	0.000	0.500
PLUMBER	BLD			34.210		1.5	2.0		7.660		0.700
ROOFER	BLD			28.340		1.5				0.000	0.360
SHEETMETAL WORKER	ALL			32.890					6.490		
SPRINKLER FITTER	BLD			38.890					6.550		
STONE MASON	BLD			28.720					6.690		
TERRAZZO FINISHER	BLD		25.720	0.000					6.690		
TERRAZZO MASON	BLD			28.720					6.690		
TILE MASON	BLD			28.720					6.690		
TRUCK DRIVER			28.955	0.000					2.900		
TRUCK DRIVER			29.355	0.000					2.900		
TRUCK DRIVER			29.555	0.000					2.900		
TRUCK DRIVER			29.805	0.000					2.900		
TRUCK DRIVER			30.555	0.000					2.900		
TRUCK DRIVER	0&C		13.940	0.000					1.500		
TUCKPOINTER	BLD		27.220	28.720	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.950	6.690	0.000	0.430

Legend:

M-F>8 (Overtime is required for any hour greater than 8 worked each day, Monday through Friday.

OSA (Overtime is required for every hour worked on Saturday)

OSH (Overtime is required for every hour worked on Sunday and Holidays)

H/W (Health & Welfare Insurance)

Pensn (Pension)

Vac (Vacation)

Trng (Training)

## **Explanations**

WABASH COUNTY

The following list is considered as those days for which holiday rates of wages for work performed apply: New Years Day, Memorial Day, Fourth of July, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day and Veterans Day in some classifications/counties. Generally, any of these holidays which fall on a Sunday is celebrated on the following Monday. This then makes work performed on that Monday payable at the appropriate overtime rate for holiday pay. Common practice in a given local may alter certain days of celebration. If in doubt, please check with IDOL.

## EXPLANATION OF CLASSES

ASBESTOS - GENERAL - removal of asbestos material/mold and hazardous materials from any place in a building, including mechanical systems where those mechanical systems are to be removed. This includes the removal of asbestos materials/mold and hazardous materials from ductwork or pipes in a building when the building is to be demolished at the time or at some close future date.

ASBESTOS - MECHANICAL - removal of asbestos material from mechanical systems, such as pipes, ducts, and boilers, where the mechanical systems are to remain.

CERAMIC TILE FINISHER, MARBLE FINISHER, TERRAZZO FINISHER

Assisting, helping or supporting the tile, marble and terrazzo mechanic by performing their historic and traditional work assignments required to complete the proper installation of the work covered by said crafts. The term "Ceramic" is used for naming the classification only, and is in no a limitation of the product handled. Ceramic takes into consideration most hard tiles.

## COMMUNICATIONS TECHNICIAN

Installation, operation, inspection, modification, maintenance and repair of systems used for the transmission and reception of signals of any nature, for any purpose, including but not limited to, sound and voice transmission/transference systems, communication systems that transmit or receive information and/or control systems, television and video systems, micro-processor controlled fire alarm systems, and security systems, and the performance of any task directly related to such installation or service. EXCLUDES installation of electrical power wiring and conduit raceways exceeding fifteen (15) feet in length. TRUCK DRIVER - BUILDING, HEAVY AND HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION Class 1. Drivers on 2 axle trucks hauling less than 9 ton. Air compressor and welding machines and brooms, including those pulled by separate units, truck driver helpers, warehouse employees, mechanic helpers, greasers and tiremen, pickup trucks when hauling materials, tools, or workers to and from and on-the-job site, and fork lifts up to 6,000 lb. capacity.

Class 2. Two or three axle trucks hauling more than 9 ton but hauling less than 16 ton. A-frame winch trucks, hydrolift trucks, vactor trucks or similar equipment when used for transportation purposes. Fork lifts over 6,000 lb. capacity, winch trucks, four axle combination units, and ticket writers.

Class 3. Two, three or four axle trucks hauling 16 ton or more. Drivers on water pulls, articulated dump trucks, mechanics and working forepersons, and dispatchers. Five axle or more combination units.

Class 4. Low Boy and Oil Distributors.

Class 5. Drivers who require special protective clothing while employed on hazardous waste work. TRUCK DRIVER - OIL AND CHIP

Encompasses following types of work when participating on public works projects involving oil and chip activities: Ready Mix, Gravel Truck Drivers, Asphalt Distributor Truck and Lowboy Drivers.

OPERATING ENGINEERS - BUILDING, HEAVY AND HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION

Class 1. Power Cranes, Draglines, Derricks, Shovels, Gradalls, Mechanics, Tractor Highlift, Tournadozer, Concrete Mixers with Skip, Tournamixer, Two Drum Machine, One Drum Hoist with Tower or Boom, Cableways, Tower Machines, Motor Patrol, Boom Tractor, Boom or Winch Truck, Winch or Hydraulic Boom Truck, Truck Crane, Tournapull, Tractor Operating Scoops, Bulldozer, Push Tractor, Asphalt Planer, Finishing Machine on Asphalt, Large Rollers on Earth, Rollers on Asphalt Mix, Ross Carrier or similar Machine, Gravel Processing Machine, Asphalt Plant Engineer, Paver Operator, Dredging Equipment, or Dredge Engineer, or Dredge Operator, Central Mix Plant Engineer, CMI or similar type machine, Concrete Pump, Truck or Skid Mounted, Tower Crane, Engineer or Rock Crusher Plant, Concrete Plant Engineer, Ditching Machine with dual attachment, Tractor Mounted Loaders, Cherry Picker, Hydro Crane, Standard or Dinkey Locomotives, Scoopmobiles, Euclid Loader, Soil Cement Machine, Back Filler, Elevating Machine, Power Blade, Drilling Machine, including Well Testing, Caissons, Shaft or any similar type drilling machines, Motor Driven Paint Machine, Pipe Cleaning Machine, Pipe Wrapping Machine, Pipe Bending Machine, Apsco Paver, Boring Machine, (Head Equipment Greaser), Barber-Greene Loaders, Formless Paver, (Well Point System), Concrete Spreader, Hydra Ax, Span Saw, Marine Scoops, Brush Mulcher, Brush Burner, Mesh Placer, Tree Mover, Helicopter Crew (3), Piledriver-Skid or Crawler, Stump Remover, Root Rake, Tug Boat Operator, Refrigerating Machine, Freezing Operator, Chair Cart-Self-Propelled, Hydra Seeder, Straw Blower, Power Sub Grader, Bull Float, Finishing Machine, Self-Propelled Pavement Breaker, Lull (or similar type Machine), Two Air Compressors, Compressors hooked in Manifold, Overhead Crane, Chip Spreader, Mud Cat, Sull-Air, Fork Lifts (except when used for landscaping work), Soil Stabilizer (Seaman Tiller, Bo Mag, Rago Gator, and similar types of equipment), Tube Float, Spray Machine, Curing Machine, Concrete or Asphalt Milling Machine, Snooper Truck-Operator, Backhoe, Farm Tractors (with

attachments), 4 Point Lift System (Power Lift or similar type), Skid-Steer (Bob Cat or similar type), Wrecking Shears, Water Blaster.

Class 2. Concrete Mixers without Skips, Rock Crusher, Ditching Machine under 6', Curbing Machine, One Drum Machines without Tower or Boom, Air Tugger, Self-Propelled Concrete Saw, Machine Mounted Post Hole Digger, two to four Generators, Water Pumps or Welding Machines, within 400 feet, Air Compressor 600 cu. ft. and under, Rollers on Aggregate and Seal Coat Surfaces, Fork Lift (when used for landscaping work), Concrete and Blacktop Curb Machine, One Water Pump, Oilers, Air Valves or Steam Valves, One Welding Machine, Truck Jack, Mud Jack, Gunnite Machine, House Elevators when used for hoisting material, Engine Tenders, Fireman, Wagon Drill, Flex Plane, Conveyor, Siphons and Pulsometer, Switchman, Fireman on Paint Pots, Fireman on Asphalt Plants, Distributor Operator on Trucks, Tampers, Self-Propelled Power Broom, Striping Machine (motor driven), Form Tamper, Bulk Cement Plant, Equipment Greaser, Deck Hands, Truck Crane Oiler-Driver, Cement Blimps, Form Grader, Temporary Heat, Throttle Valve, Super Sucker (and similar type of equipment).

### OPERATING ENGINEER - OIL AND CHIP

Encompasses following types of work when participating on public works projects involving oil and chip activities: Spreading and compaction of seal coat aggregate on liquid asphalt or road oil and the preparation for such work for maintenance purposes.

## Other Classifications of Work:

For definitions of classifications not otherwise set out, the Department generally has on file such definitions which are available. If a task to be performed is not subject to one of the classifications of pay set out, the Department will upon being contacted state which neighboring county has such a classification and provide such rate, such rate being deemed to exist by reference in this document. If no neighboring county rate applies to the task, the Department shall undertake a special determination, such special determination being then deemed to have existed under this determination. If a project requires these, or any classification not listed, please contact IDOL at 217-782-1710 for wage rates or clarifications.

### LANDSCAPING

# Wayne County Prevailing Wage for December 2010

Trade Name	-		-	Base		*M-F>8			,	Pensn	Vac	Trng
			=	23.650					=====		=====	=====
ASBESTOS ABT-GEN		ALL						- • •		8.500	0.000	
ASBESTOS ABT-MEC		BLD		20.800	0.000				6.820	4.200		
BOILERMAKER		BLD		31.500			1.5				1.500	
BRICK MASON		BLD		27.220			1.5			6.690		
CARPENTER		BLD		30.490			1.5		6.050			
CARPENTER		HWY		30.440			1.5			5.750		
CEMENT MASON		BLD		26.750			1.5				0.000	
CEMENT MASON		HWY		25.580	27.080		1.5		5.900		0.000	
CERAMIC TILE FNSHER		BLD		25.720	0.000		1.5			6.690		
ELECTRICIAN		ALL		36.240						8.340		
ELECTRONIC SYS TECH		BLD		29.530						3.840		
FLOOR LAYER		BLD		28.930			1.5		6.050			0.350
GLAZIER		BLD		26.330			1.5			5.200		
HT/FROST INSULATOR		BLD		28.920			1.5			8.160		
IRON WORKER		ALL		26.250			1.5			9.100		
LABORER		BLD		23.650			1.5	2.0		8.500		
LABORER		HWY		23.650			1.5					
MACHINIST		BLD		43.160			1.5			8.700		
MARBLE FINISHERS		BLD		25.720	0.000		1.5			6.690		
MARBLE MASON		BLD		27.220			1.5		7.950			0.430
MILLWRIGHT		BLD		30.490	31.990		1.5		6.050		0.000	
MILLWRIGHT		HWY		30.940			1.5		6.050			0.350
OPERATING ENGINEER		ALL		33.350	0.000		1.5					0.700
OPERATING ENGINEER		ALL	2	21.800	0.000	1.5	1.5			7.500		
PAINTER		ALL		23.020			1.5			6.800	0.000	0.430
PAINTER OVER 30FT		ALL		26.120	26.620	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.950	6.800	0.000	0.430
PAINTER PWR EQMT		ALL		26.120	26.620	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.950	6.800	0.000	0.430
PILEDRIVER		BLD		30.490			1.5			5.750		
PILEDRIVER		HWY		30.940	32.690	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.050	5.750	0.000	0.350
PIPEFITTER		BLD		32.000	35.200	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.250	8.250	0.000	1.200
PLASTERER		BLD		26.750	28.250	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.900	4.800	0.000	0.300
PLUMBER		BLD		32.000			1.5					1.200
ROOFER		BLD		22.250			1.5			3.800		
SHEETMETAL WORKER		ALL		31.390	32.890	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.430	6.490	1.890	0.360
SPRINKLER FITTER		BLD		36.140	38.890	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.200	6.550	0.000	0.250
STONE MASON		BLD		27.220	28.720	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.950	6.690	0.000	0.430
TERRAZZO FINISHER		BLD		25.720	0.000		1.5	2.0	7.950	6.690	0.000	0.430
TERRAZZO MASON		BLD		28.500	28.800	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.400	5.700	0.000	0.430
TRUCK DRIVER				29.600	0.000	1.5				4.500		
TRUCK DRIVER		ALL	2	30.020	0.000					4.500		
TRUCK DRIVER				30.230	0.000					4.500		
TRUCK DRIVER				30.490	0.000		1.5	2.0	9.050	4.500	0.000	0.250
TRUCK DRIVER		ALL	5	31.280	0.000					4.500		
TUCKPOINTER		BLD		27.220	28.720	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.950	6.690	0.000	0.430

Legend:

M-F>8 (Overtime is required for any hour greater than 8 worked each day, Monday through Friday.

OSA (Overtime is required for every hour worked on Saturday)

OSH (Overtime is required for every hour worked on Sunday and Holidays)

H/W (Health & Welfare Insurance)

Pensn (Pension)

Vac (Vacation)

Trng (Training)

## **Explanations**

## WAYNE COUNTY

The following list is considered as those days for which holiday rates of wages for work performed apply: New Years Day, Memorial Day, Fourth of July, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day and Veterans Day in some classifications/counties. Generally, any of these holidays which fall on a Sunday is celebrated on the following Monday. This then makes work performed on that Monday payable at the appropriate overtime rate for holiday pay. Common practice in a given local may alter certain days of celebration. If in doubt, please check with IDOL.

### EXPLANATION OF CLASSES

ASBESTOS - GENERAL - removal of asbestos material/mold and hazardous materials from any place in a building, including mechanical systems where those mechanical systems are to be removed. This includes the removal of asbestos materials/mold and hazardous materials from ductwork or pipes in a building when the building is to be demolished at the time or at some close future date.

ASBESTOS - MECHANICAL - removal of asbestos material from mechanical systems, such as pipes, ducts, and boilers, where the mechanical systems are to remain.

CERAMIC TILE FINISHER, MARBLE FINISHER, TERRAZZO FINISHER

Assisting, helping or supporting the tile, marble and terrazzo mechanic by performing their historic and traditional work assignments required to complete the proper installation of the work covered by said crafts. The term "Ceramic" is used for naming the classification only, and is in no a limitation of the product handled. Ceramic takes into consideration most hard tiles.

## ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS TECHNICIAN

Installation, service and maintenance of low-voltage systems which utilizes the transmission and/or transference of voice, sound, vision, or digital for commercial, education, security and entertainment purposes for the following: TV monitoring and surveillance, background/foreground music, intercom and telephone interconnect, field programming, inventory control systems, microwave transmission, multi-media, multiplex, radio page, school, intercom and sound burglar alarms and low voltage master clock systems.

Excluded from this classification are energy management systems, life safety systems, supervisory controls and data acquisition systems not intrinsic with the above listed systems, fire alarm systems, nurse call systems and raceways exceeding fifteen feet in length.

TRUCK DRIVER - BUILDING, HEAVY AND HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION Class 1. Drivers on 2 axle trucks hauling less than 9 ton. Air compressor and welding machines and brooms, including those pulled by separate units, truck driver helpers, warehouse employees, mechanic helpers, greasers and tiremen, pickup trucks when hauling materials, tools, or workers to and from and on-the-job site, and fork lifts up to 6,000 lb. capacity.

Class 2. Two or three axle trucks hauling more than 9 ton but hauling less than 16 ton. A-frame winch trucks, hydrolift trucks, vactor trucks or similar equipment when used for transportation purposes. Fork lifts over 6,000 lb. capacity, winch trucks, four axle combination units, and ticket writers.

Class 3. Two, three or four axle trucks hauling 16 ton or more. Drivers on water pulls, articulated dump trucks, mechanics and working forepersons, and dispatchers. Five axle or more combination units.

Class 4. Low Boy and Oil Distributors.

Class 5. Drivers who require special protective clothing while employed on hazardous waste work.

OPERATING ENGINEERS - BUILDING, HEAVY AND HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION

Class 1. Power Cranes, Draglines, Derricks, Shovels, Gradalls, Mechanics, Tractor Highlift, Tournadozer, Concrete Mixers with Skip, Tournamixer, Two Drum Machine, One Drum Hoist with Tower or Boom, Cableways, Tower Machines, Motor Patrol, Boom Tractor, Boom or Winch Truck, Winch or Hydraulic Boom Truck, Truck Crane, Tournapull, Tractor Operating Scoops, Bulldozer, Push Tractor, Asphalt Planer, Finishing Machine on Asphalt, Large Rollers on Earth, Rollers on Asphalt Mix, Ross Carrier or similar Machine, Gravel Processing Machine, Asphalt Plant Engineer, Paver Operator, Dredging Equipment, or Dredge Engineer, or Dredge Operator, Central Mix Plant Engineer, CMI or similar type machine, Concrete Pump, Truck or Skid Mounted, Tower Crane, Engineer or Rock Crusher Plant, Concrete Plant Engineer, Ditching Machine with dual attachment, Tractor Mounted Loaders, Cherry Picker, Hydro Crane, Standard or Dinkey Locomotives, Scoopmobiles, Euclid Loader, Soil Cement Machine, Back Filler, Elevating Machine, Power Blade, Drilling Machine, including Well Testing, Caissons, Shaft or any similar type drilling machines, Motor Driven Paint Machine, Pipe Cleaning Machine, Pipe Wrapping Machine, Pipe Bending Machine, Apsco Paver, Boring Machine, (Head Equipment Greaser), Barber-Greene Loaders, Formless Paver, (Well Point System), Concrete Spreader, Hydra Ax, Span Saw, Marine Scoops, Brush Mulcher, Brush Burner, Mesh Placer, Tree Mover, Helicopter Crew (3), Piledriver-Skid or Crawler, Stump Remover, Root Rake, Tug Boat Operator, Refrigerating Machine, Freezing Operator, Chair Cart-Self-Propelled, Hydra Seeder, Straw Blower, Power Sub Grader, Bull Float, Finishing Machine, Self-Propelled Pavement Breaker, Lull (or similar type Machine), Two Air Compressors, Compressors hooked in Manifold, Overhead Crane, Chip Spreader, Mud Cat, Sull-Air, Fork Lifts (except when used for landscaping work), Soil Stabilizer (Seaman Tiller, Bo Mag, Rago Gator, and similar types of equipment), Tube Float, Spray Machine, Curing Machine, Concrete or Asphalt Milling Machine, Snooper Truck-Operator, Backhoe, Farm Tractors (with attachments), 4 Point Lift System (Power Lift or similar type), Skid-Steer (Bob Cat or similar type), Wrecking Shears, Water Blaster.

Class 2. Concrete Mixers without Skips, Rock Crusher, Ditching Machine under 6', Curbing Machine, One Drum Machines without Tower or Boom, Air Tugger, Self-Propelled Concrete Saw, Machine Mounted Post Hole Digger, two to four Generators, Water Pumps or Welding Machines, within 400 feet, Air Compressor 600 cu. ft. and under, Rollers on Aggregate and Seal Coat Surfaces, Fork Lift (when used for landscaping work), Concrete and Blacktop Curb Machine, One Water Pump, Oilers, Air Valves or Steam Valves, One Welding Machine, Truck Jack, Mud Jack, Gunnite Machine, House Elevators when used for hoisting material, Engine Tenders, Fireman, Wagon Drill, Flex Plane, Conveyor, Siphons and Pulsometer, Switchman, Fireman on Paint Pots, Fireman on Asphalt Plants, Distributor Operator on Trucks, Tampers, Self-Propelled Power Broom, Striping Machine (motor driven), Form Tamper, Bulk Cement Plant, Equipment Greaser, Deck Hands, Truck Crane Oiler-Driver, Cement Blimps, Form Grader, Temporary Heat, Throttle Valve, Super Sucker (and similar type of equipment).

### Other Classifications of Work:

For definitions of classifications not otherwise set out, the Department generally has on file such definitions which are available. If a task to be performed is not subject to one of the classifications of pay set out, the Department will upon being contacted state which neighboring county has such a classification and provide such rate, such rate being deemed to exist by reference in this document. If no neighboring county rate applies to the task, the Department shall undertake a special determination, such special determination being then deemed to have existed under this determination. If a project requires these, or any classification not listed, please contact IDOL at 217-782-1710 for wage rates or clarifications.

## LANDSCAPING